LABORATORY-SPECIFIC QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN ADDENDUM TESTAMERICA LABORATORIES-SAINT LOUIS PHASE I GROUNDWATER SAMPLING EVENT AREA IV RADIOLOGICAL STUDY SANTA SUSANA FIELD LABORATORY VENTURA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

Prepared for:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 9
75 Hawthorne Street
San Francisco, California 94105

Prepared by:

HydroGeoLogic, Inc.
5800 Woolsey Canyon Road
Building 204
Canoga Park, California 91304

August 11, 2010

This page was intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

1.0 INTRODUCTION 1-1

2.0 TESTAMERICA SAINT LOUIS INFORMATION 2-1
- 2.1 LABORATORY QUALIFICATIONS 2-1
- 2.2 LABORATORY LOCATION 2-1
- 2.3 LABORATORY PERSONNEL 2-1
- 2.4 LABORATORY QUALITY ASSURANCE DOCUMENTATION 2-2
- 2.5 LABORATORY AUDIT 2-2

3.0 TESTAMERICA-SAINT LOUIS TECHNICAL APPROACH 3-1
- 3.1 ANALYTICAL METHODS AND SENSITIVITY 3-1
- 3.2 METHOD-SPECIFIC QUALITY CONTROL 3-1
- 3.3 ELECTRONIC DATABASE DELIVERABLES 3-2
- 3.4 SAMPLE CONTAINERS AND VOLUMES 3-2

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.1	TAL Saint Louis – Project Personnel
Table 3.1	Radionuclides of Interest, Suspended Solids
Table 3.2	Radionuclides of Interest, Groundwater
Table 3.3	Control Limits for C-14 and Tc-99
Table 3.4	Summary of Sample Containers, Preservation Techniques, Sample Volumes, and Holding Time Requirements

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A	TestAmerica-Saint Louis Quality Assurance Manual
Attachment B	Evaluation of Radionuclides with Sensitivities Not Meeting Project Action Levels

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

EDD	electronic data deliverable
HGL	HydroGeoLogic, Inc.
QAPP	Quality Assurance Project Plan
QC	quality control
%R	percent recovery
SSFL	Santa Susana Field Laboratory
TAL	TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc.
USEPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

LABORATORY-SPECIFIC QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN ADDENDUM TESTAMERICA LABORATORIES-SAINT LOUIS PHASE I GROUNDWATER SAMPLING EVENT AREA IV RADIOLOGICAL STUDY SANTA SUSANA FIELD LABORATORY VENTURA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This document is a laboratory-specific Addendum to the Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) for Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediment Sampling to be conducted as part of the Area IV Radiological Study at the Santa Susana Field Laboratory (SSFL), Ventura County, California. The information contained in this QAPP Addendum is specific to the Phase I groundwater investigation laboratory and will be modified in additional QAPP Addenda to address any information specific to the laboratory that will support Phase II groundwater, surface water and sediment sampling events.

This page was intentionally left blank.

2.0 TESTAMERICA SAINT LOUIS INFORMATION

The project laboratory selected to support the Phase I groundwater sampling event is the Earth City (Saint Louis), Missouri, facility of TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc. (TAL).

2.1 LABORATORY QUALIFICATIONS

TAL-Saint Louis is certified for radiochemistry analyses in California and holds National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program certification for radiochemistry through the state of Florida. TAL Saint Louis participates in the Department of Energy Consolidated Audit Program and is considered qualified to analyze samples according to the Department of Energy Quality Systems for Analytical Services. The laboratory maintains a Radioactive Materials Handling License issued and overseen by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

The TAL-Saint Louis radiochemistry laboratory participates in several performance testing programs, including the Mixed Analyte Performance Evaluation Program and project-specific performance testing samples.

2.2 LABORATORY LOCATION

The address of the Phase I project laboratory is:

TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc.
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, Missouri 63045
Telephone: (314) 298-8566
Fax: (314) 298-8757

2.3 LABORATORY PERSONNEL

The TAL project personnel are identified in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1
TAL Saint Louis – Project Personnel

Name	Project Role	E-mail Address
Ivan Vania	Laboratory Project Manager	Ivan.Vania@testamericainc.com
Mike Franks	Laboratory Client Services Representative	Mike.Franks@testamericainc.com
Marti Ward	Laboratory QA Manager	Marti.Ward@testamericainc.com
John Carpio	Laboratory Database Manager	John.Carpio@testamericainc.com
Elaine Wild	Laboratory Director	Elaine.Wild@testamericainc.com

2.4 LABORATORY QUALITY ASSURANCE DOCUMENTATION

The TAL Saint Louis Quality Assurance Manual is presented in Attachment A. This document presents the general operational procedures that TAL Saint Louis will use to control the analytical process.

2.5 LABORATORY AUDIT

On October 23, 2009, The Palladino Company (a subcontractor to HydroGeologic, Inc. [HGL]) performed an audit of the TAL-Saint Louis radiological operations. The findings of this audit will be presented in a laboratory audit report produced under separate cover. Although some specific issues were identified for correction as a result of this audit, TAL-Saint Louis was found to be qualified to perform analyses in support of SSFL field sampling efforts.

3.0 TESTAMERICA-SAINT LOUIS TECHNICAL APPROACH

TAL-Saint Louis was provided with a draft version of the QAPP for groundwater, surface water, and sediment sampling at SSFL. TAL used this version of the QAPP to evaluate the technical requirements for this project and incorporate those requirements into their technical approach. The following subsections present TAL's proposed technical approach for this project and include laboratory-specific information where called for by the QAPP as well as alternative approaches to the requirements of the QAPP.

3.1 ANALYTICAL METHODS AND SENSITIVITY

After the draft QAPP was produced, HGL and USEPA Region 9 re-evaluated the analyte list that was proposed for groundwater and suspended solids analyses to be performed on the Phase I groundwater samples. The analyte lists in Tables 2.1 (solid matrix) and 2.2 (aqueous matrix) of the Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediment QAPP were modified to exclude lower priority radionuclides. The project-specific analyte tables for the Phase I groundwater sampling event are presented in Tables 3.1 (suspended solids) and 3.2 (groundwater) of this QAPP Addendum.

Tables 2.1 and 2.2 of the Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediment QAPP did not include specific analytical methods, laboratory sensitivity limits, and an evaluation of whether the laboratory sensitivity limits meet the project requirements. This information is presented in Table 3.2; however, only method information has been updated in Table 3.1. It is expected that the mass of suspended solids in the samples will potentially cause wide variability in the sensitivity associated with the analysis of this filtered material.

For several radionuclides, the sensitivity limits proposed by TAL do not meet the action level requirements established in the QAPP. An evaluation of the effect of these higher sensitivity limits is discussed on a nuclide-specific basis in Attachment B.

3.2 METHOD-SPECIFIC QUALITY CONTROL

TAL has noted a bias in the analyses of carbon-14 and technetium-99 and has indicated that quality control (QC) results that meet TAL's historical performance criteria for these tests may not be associated with an acceptable Z-score as presented in Table 3.3 of the QAPP. TAL will provide the results of the Z-score for QC samples analyzed in association with carbon-14 analyses in accordance with Table 3.3 of the QAPP; however, TAL will rely on current statistical limits (reported as a percent recovery [%R]) to determine batch acceptance or failure. The current %R acceptance limits for carbon-14 and technetium-99 are presented in Table 3.3.

If TAL makes changes to either method to address the observed bias, the laboratory will re-evaluate their internal spike recovery acceptance criteria in light of the method modifications and will provide updated method validation reports and laboratory-specific acceptance criteria for HGL's approval, prior to implementing changes to the methods. The project data for

carbon-14 and technetium-99 will be reviewed and validated against the %R limits that are current at the time of each analysis, as reported in each individual analytical batch.

3.3 ELECTRONIC DATABASE DELIVERABLES

TAL-Saint Louis has reviewed the electronic database deliverable (EDD) format, as specified in the laboratory scope of work, and will be able to populate the majority of requested fields. However, there are some fields for which data is not available or stored within the laboratory information management system, and TAL will not be able to include this in the EDD. The requested project data fields, including an indication of those that TAL will not be able to provide, are presented in Table 3.4.

3.4 SAMPLE CONTAINERS AND VOLUMES

The analyte lists developed for the Phase I groundwater sampling event includes a designation of target radionuclides as Priority 1 and Priority 2. All sampled locations will be analyzed for Priority 1 radionuclides. Priority 2 radionuclides will be analyzed at locations selected in accordance with the Field Sampling Plan Addendum. Tables 3.1 and 3.2 identify those nuclides that are Priority 2 analytes; all other analytes are Priority 1.

TAL-Saint Louis has reviewed the sampling program that will be conducted by HGL during the Phase I groundwater sampling event. The required bottles, separated by method, are presented in Table 3.5. TAL has requested that extra sample volume be submitted on a regular basis to allow the laboratory to include site-specific QC samples in preparation and analysis batches. HGL will collect and submit an extra volume at a minimum frequency of one sample location per 20 to ensure that TAL has sufficient volume to perform laboratory duplicate analyses. These extra volumes for laboratory use will not be collected as blind duplicates; HGL will indicate on the chain of custody form that extra volume is being provided.

In addition to extra volume for laboratory duplicates, HGL also will collect and submit an extra volume at a minimum frequency of one sample location per 20 to ensure that TAL has sufficient volume to perform matrix spike analyses. Of the analyses to be performed in support of the Phase I groundwater sampling event, only gross alpha, gross beta, tritium, and carbon-14 require matrix spike analyses. All other methods being performed use the addition of a stable carrier or radioactive tracer to each sample to control for matrix effects.

TABLES

This page was intentionally left blank.

Table 3.1
Radionuclides of Interest, Suspended Solids

Symbol	Radionuclide	Method	Half-Life	Units	AL (pCi/g)	MQC (pCi/g)	AL Met?
Alpha Spectroscopy							
Am-241	*americium-241 (Priority 2)*	DOE A-01-R	432.6	Years	0.0132	TBD	TBD
Cm-243	*curium-243 (Priority 2)*	DOE A-01-R	29.1	Years	0.127	TBD	TBD
Cm-244	*curium-244 (Priority 2)*	DOE A-01-R	18.1	Years	0.304	TBD	TBD
Cm-245	*curium-245 (Priority 2)*	DOE A-01-R	8,500	Years	0.0922	TBD	TBD
Cm-246	*curium-246 (Priority 2)*	DOE A-01-R	4,760	Years	0.129	TBD	TBD
Np-237	*neptunium-237 (Priority 2)*	DOE A-01-R	2.144E+06	Years	0.000448 (+D)	TBD	TBD
Pu-238	*plutonium-238 (Priority 2)*	DOE A-01-R	87.7	Years	0.00731	TBD	TBD
Pu-239	*plutonium-239 (Priority 2)*	DOE A-01-R	24,110	Years	0.00609	TBD	TBD
Pu-240	*plutonium-240 (Priority 2)*	DOE A-01-R	6,563	Years	0.0061	TBD	TBD
Pu-242	*plutonium-242 (Priority 2)*	DOE A-01-R	375,000	Years	0.00642	TBD	TBD
U-233	uranium-233	DOE A-01-R	1.592E+05	Years	0.00184	TBD	TBD
U-234	uranium-234	DOE A-01-R	245,500	Years	0.00187	TBD	TBD
U-235	uranium-235	DOE A-01-R	7.040E+08	Years	0.00181 (+D)	TBD	TBD
U-236	uranium-236	DOE A-01-R	2.3420E+07	Years	0.00198	TBD	TBD
U-238	uranium-238	DOE A-01-R	4.468E+09	Years	0.00147 (+D)	TBD	TBD
Gas Flow Proportional Counting							
Sr-90	strontium-90	DOE Sr-03-RC	28.8	Years	0.00139 (+D)	TBD	TBD
Gamma Spectroscopy[1]							
Ac-227	actinium-227	DOE Ga-01-R	21.772	Years	0.0831 (+D)	TBD	TBD
Ac-228	actinium-228	DOE Ga-01-R	6.15	Hours	731	TBD	TBD
Ag-108	silver-108	DOE Ga-01-R	2.37	Minutes	6010000	TBD	TBD
Ag-108m	silver 108m	DOE Ga-01-R	418	Years	0.00629	TBD	TBD

Table 3.1 (Continued)
Radionuclides of Interest, Suspended Solids

Symbol	Radionuclide	Method	Half-Life	Units	AL (pCi/g)	MQC (pCi/g)	AL Met?
Gamma Spectroscopy[1] (Continued)							
Ba-133	barium-133	DOE Ga-01-R	10.5	Years	0.161	TBD	TBD
Ba-137m	barium-137m	DOE Ga-01-R	2.552	Minutes	178000	TBD	TBD
Bi-212	bismuth-212	DOE Ga-01-R	60.55	Minutes	22400	TBD	TBD
Bi-214	bismuth-214	DOE Ga-01-R	19.9	Minutes	8190	TBD	TBD
Cd-113m	cadmium-113m	DOE Ga-01-R	14.1	Years	0.00526	TBD	TBD
Cf-249	californium-249	DOE Ga-01-R	351	Years	0.0613	TBD	TBD
Co-60	cobalt-60	DOE Ga-01-R	5.275	Years	0.000901	TBD	TBD
Cs-134	cesium-134	DOE Ga-01-R	2.0652	Years	0.00747	TBD	TBD
Cs-137	cesium-137	DOE Ga-01-R	30.08	Years	0.0012 (+D)	TBD	TBD
Eu-152	europium-152	DOE Ga-01-R	13.537	Years	0.0376	TBD	TBD
Eu-154	europium-154	DOE Ga-01-R	8.593	Years	0.0472	TBD	TBD
Eu-155	europium-155	DOE Ga-01-R	4.753	Years	3.74	TBD	TBD
Ho-166m	holmium-166m	DOE Ga-01-R	1,230	Years	0.011	TBD	TBD
I-129	*iodine-129 (Priority 2)*	SM7500 I-B	1.57E+07	Years	0.0000276	TBD	TBD
K-40	potassium-40	DOE Ga-01-R	1.248E+09	Years	0.0445	TBD	TBD
Na-22	sodium-22	DOE Ga-01-R	2.6027	Years	0.0852	TBD	TBD
Nb-94	niobium-94	DOE Ga-01-R	2.03E+04	Years	0.0115	TBD	TBD
Np-236	neptunium-236a	DOE Ga-01-R	1.53E+05	Years	0.00281	TBD	TBD
Np-239	neptunium-239	DOE Ga-01-R	2.356	Days	22.6	TBD	TBD
Pa-231	protactinium-231	DOE Ga-01-R	32,760	Years	0.21	TBD	TBD
Pb-212	lead-212	DOE Ga-01-R	10.64	Days	80	TBD	TBD
Pb-214	lead-214	DOE Ga-01-R	26.8	Minutes	34900	TBD	TBD
Ra-226	*radium-226 (Priority 2)*	SW-846 9315	1,600	Years	0.000632 (+D)	TBD	TBD

Table 3.1 (Continued)
Radionuclides of Interest, Suspended Solids

Symbol	Radionuclide	Method	Half-Life	Units	AL (pCi/g)	MQC (pCi/g)	AL Met?
Gamma Spectroscopy[1] (Continued)							
Sb-125	antimony-125	DOE Ga-01-R	2.7586	Years	0.46 (+D)	TBD	TBD
Sn-126	tin-126	DOE Ga-01-R	2.30E+05	Years	0.711	TBD	TBD
Te-125m	tellurium-125m	DOE Ga-01-R	57.40	Days	32	TBD	TBD
Th-231	thorium-231	DOE Ga-01-R	25.52	Hours	3310	TBD	TBD
Th-234	thorium-234	DOE Ga-01-R	24.1	Days	15.3	TBD	TBD
Tl-208	thallium-208	DOE Ga-01-R	3.053	Minutes	22600	TBD	TBD
Tm-171	thulium-171	DOE Ga-01-R	1.92	Years	1250	TBD	TBD
Liquid Scintillation							
C-14	*carbon-14 (Priority 2)*	C-01-1	5,700	Years	0.0000563	TBD	TBD
Tc-99	*technetium-99 (Priority 2)*	TC-02-RC	211,100	Years	0.00557	TBD	TBD

Notes:
[1]In addition to the target analytes listed in this table, non-target radionuclides detected by gamma spectroscopy will be added to the data library and be reported with or without an applicable MQC.

AL - action level (for suspended solids, the Agricultural PRG)
(+D) - PRG calculated for target isotope plus additional daughters
NA – not applicable
MQC - minimum quantifiable concentration
pCi/g - picocuries per gram
TBD - to be determined

Table 3.2
Radionuclides of Interest, Groundwater

Symbol	Radionuclide	Method	Half-Life	Units	AL (pCi/L)	MQC (pCi/L)	AL Met?
Gross Radiation							
NA	gross alpha	SW-846 9310	NA	NA	15	15	Yes
NA	gross beta	SW-846 9310	NA	NA	4 mrem/y	50	NA
Alpha Spectroscopy							
Am-241	*americium-241 (Priority 2)*	DOE A-01-R	432.6	Years	0.458	1.2	**No**
Cm-243	*curium-243 (Priority 2)*	DOE A-01-R	29.1	Years	0.503	1.2	**No**
Cm-244	*curium-244 (Priority 2)*	DOE A-01-R	18.1	Years	0.570	1.2	**No**
Cm-245	*curium-245 (Priority 2)*	DOE A-01-R	8,500	Years	0.458	1.2	**No**
Cm-246	*curium-246 (Priority 2)*	DOE A-01-R	4,760	Years	0.467	1.2	**No**
Np-237	*neptunium-237 (Priority 2)*	DOE A-01-R	2.144E+06	Years	0.707	1.2	**No**
Pu-238	*plutonium-238 (Priority 2)*	DOE A-01-R	87.7	Years	0.364	1.2	**No**
Pu-239	*plutonium-239 (Priority 2)*	DOE A-01-R	24,110	Years	0.353	1.2	**No**
Pu-240	*plutonium-240 (Priority 2)*	DOE A-01-R	6,563	Years	0.353	1.2	**No**
Pu-242	*plutonium-242 (Priority 2)*	DOE A-01-R	375,000	Years	0.372	1.2	**No**
U-233	uranium-233	DOE A-01-R	1.592E+05	Years	0.663	1.2	**No**
U-234	uranium-234	DOE A-01-R	245,500	Years	0.674	1.2	**No**
U-235	uranium-235	DOE A-01-R	7.040E+08	Years	0.663	1.2	**No**
U-236	uranium-236	DOE A-01-R	2.3420E+07	Years	0.711	1.2	**No**
U-238	uranium-238	DOE A-01-R	4.468E+09	Years	0.547	1.2	**No**
Gas Flow Proportional Counting							
Sr-90	strontium-90	DOE Sr-03-RC	28.8	Years	0.644	3.0	**No**
Gamma Spectroscopy [1]							
Ac-227	actinium-227	DOE Ga-01-R	21.772	Years	0.098	TBD	TBD

Table 3.2 (Continued)
Radionuclides of Interest, Groundwater

Symbol	Radionuclide	Method	Half-Life	Units	AL (pCi/L)	MQC (pCi/L)	AL Met?
Gamma Spectroscopy [1] (Continued)							
Ac-228	actinium-228	DOE Ga-01-R	6.15	Hours	23.9	TBD	TBD
Ag-108	silver-108	DOE Ga-01-R	2.37	Minutes	Not established	NA	NA
Ag-108m	silver 108m	DOE Ga-01-R	418	Years	5.85	TBD	TBD
Ba-133	barium-133	DOE Ga-01-R	10.5	Years	0.699	TBD	TBD
Ba-137m	barium-137m	DOE Ga-01-R	2.552	Minutes	Not established	TBD	TBD
Bi-212	bismuth-212	DOE Ga-01-R	60.55	Minutes	67.1	TBD	TBD
Bi-214	bismuth-214	DOE Ga-01-R	19.9	Minutes	248	TBD	TBD
Cd-113m	cadmium-113m	DOE Ga-01-R	14.1	Years	1.66	TBD	TBD
Cf-249	californium-249	DOE Ga-01-R	351	Years	0.375	TBD	TBD
Co-60	cobalt-60	DOE Ga-01-R	5.275	Years	3.03	10	**No**
Cs-134	cesium-134	DOE Ga-01-R	2.0652	Years	1.13	TBD	TBD
Cs-137	cesium-137	DOE Ga-01-R	30.08	Years	1.57	10	**No**
Eu-152	europium-152	DOE Ga-01-R	13.537	Years	7.84	TBD	TBD
Eu-154	europium-154	DOE Ga-01-R	8.593	Years	4.62	TBD	TBD
Eu-155	europium-155	DOE Ga-01-R	4.753	Years	25.1	TBD	TBD
Ho-166m	holmium-166m	DOE Ga-01-R	1,230	Years	5.93	TBD	TBD
I-129	*iodine-129 (Priority 2)*	SM7500 I-B	1.57E+07	Years	0.322	3.0	**No**
K-40	potassium-40	DOE Ga-01-R	1.248E+09	Years	1.93	TBD	TBD
Na-22	sodium-22	DOE Ga-01-R	2.6027	Years	4.95	TBD	TBD
Nb-94	niobium-94	DOE Ga-01-R	2.03E+04	Years	6.13	TBD	TBD
Np-236	neptunium-236a	DOE Ga-01-R	1.53E+05	Years	4.54	TBD	TBD
Np-239	neptunium-239	DOE Ga-01-R	2.356	Days	9.26	TBD	TBD
Pa-231	protactinium-231	DOE Ga-01-R	32,760	Years	0.275	TBD	TBD

Table 3.2 (Continued)
Radionuclides of Interest, Groundwater

Symbol	Radionuclide	Method	Half-Life	Units	AL (pCi/L)	MQC (pCi/L)	AL Met?
Gamma Spectroscopy [1] (Continued)							
Pb-212	lead-212	DOE Ga-01-R	10.64	Days	1.90	TBD	TBD
Pb-214	lead-214	DOE Ga-01-R	26.8	Minutes	138	TBD	TBD
Ra-226	*radium-226 (Priority 2)*	SW-846 9315	1,600	Years	5.0	5.0	Yes
Sb-125	antimony-125	DOE Ga-01-R	2.7586	Years	9.28	TBD	TBD
Sn-126	tin-126	DOE Ga-01-R	2.30E+05	Years	1.86	TBD	TBD
Te-125m	tellurium-125m	DOE Ga-01-R	57.40	Days	14.3	TBD	TBD
Th-231	thorium-231	DOE Ga-01-R	25.52	Hours	21.5	TBD	TBD
Th-234	thorium-234	DOE Ga-01-R	24.1	Days	2.06	TBD	TBD
Tl-208	thallium-208	DOE Ga-01-R	3.053	Minutes	Not established	TBD	TBD
Tm-171	thulium-171	DOE Ga-01-R	1.92	Years	68.1	TBD	TBD
Liquid Scintillation							
C-14	*carbon-14 (Priority 2)*	C-01-1	5,700	Years	1.29	5.0	**No**
H-3	tritium (hydrogen-3), inorganic	H3-04-RC Mod	12.32	Years	144	500	**No**
H-3	tritium (hydrogen-3), organic	H3-04-RC Mod	12.32	Years	144	500	**No**
Tc-99	*technetium-99 (Priority 2)*	TC-02-RC	211,100	Years	17.3	17.3	Yes

Notes:
[1]In addition to the target analytes listed in this table, non-target radionuclides detected by gamma spectroscopy will be added to the data library and be reported with or without an applicable MQC.

AL - action level (for groundwater, the PRG for tap water; the ALs for gross alpha, gross beta, and radium-226 are the Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs) established by the Safe Drinking Water Act).
(+D) - PRG calculated for target isotope plus additional daughters
NA – not applicable
MQC - minimum quantifiable concentration
pCi/L - picocuries per liter
TBD - to be determined

Table 3.3
Control Limits for C-14 and Tc-99
TAL Saint Louis

Radionuclide	Control Limits - Water	Control Limits - Solid
Carbon-14	38-112	62-109
Technetium-99	78-110	74-110

Required Elements of the Electronic Data Deliverable

Note:
Some fields, such as the Analyte Name, require values from a lookup table. These fields and the associated spreadsheets will be provided separately.
Numeric fields should not be rounded or truncated beyond what is shown on the final report.
Numeric fields that are not shown on the final report (e.g. raw count rates) should not be rounded or truncated.

Field	Format	Example	Notes	Reportable (Y/N)
Lab Name	Text	XYZ Lab		Y
Lab Sample ID	Text	123456-1		Y
QC Type	Text	LCS	Ref: Lookup tables	Y
Field Sample ID	Text	A654-8		Y
Matrix	Text	Soil	Ref: Lookup tables	Y
Analyte Name	Text	Am-241	Ref: Lookup tables	Y
Reporting Units	Text	pCi/g		Y
Reporting Basis	Text	Dry Wt.	i.e. dry wt., as received wt., filtered, unfiltered	Y
Reference Date	Date/Time	9/15/2009 12:00	Decay correction date	N
Activity	Number	123.4	i.e. "Result".	Y
Counting Uncertainty	Number	23.4	i.e. Random Uncertainty	Y
Total Propagated Uncertainty	Number	56.7	i.e. TPU	Y
Sigma value	Number	2	i.e. Expansion Factor	Y
Critical Value	Number	23.4	i.e. Decision Level	Y
MDC	Number	45.6		Y
Required MDC	Number	45.6		Y
Chemical Yield	Number	0.9876	All yield values and limits in decimal format.	Y
Chemical Yield Upper Limit	Number	1.15		Y
Chemical Yield Lower Limit	Number	0.8		Y
Preparation Aliquant	Number	1.5		Y
Analysis Aliquant	Number	1.4		Y
Aliquant Units	Text	g		Y
Aliquant Basis	Text	dry	dry/as received/filtered/unfiltered	Y
Preparation Batch ID	Text	12345A		Y
Analysis Batch ID	Text	12345A		Y
Raw Data File Name(s)	Text	asdfg.txt		N
Lab Data Qualifying Flags	Text	U,J		Y
Report Date/Time	Date/Time	9/15/2009 12:00		Y
Spiking Standard Solution ID	Text	Pu1234-a	For LCSs, MSs	N
Spike Volume	Number	1	For LCSs, MSs	N
Spike Volume Units	Text	mL	For LCSs, MSs	N
Spike Activity Added	Number	1.23	For LCSs, MSs	Y
Spike Activity Units	Text	pCi	For LCSs, MSs, use pCi/dpm/Bq.,etc.	Y
Spike Activity Reference Date	Date/Time	9/15/2009 12:00	For LCSs, MSs	N
Spike Recovery	Number	0.9876	For LCSs, MSs	Y
Spike Recovery Upper Limit	Number	0.75	For LCSs, MSs	Y
Spike Recovery Lower Limit	Number	1.25	For LCSs, MSs	Y
Native Sample Lab ID	Text	123456-1	for MSs, DUPs	Y

Duplicate Test Type	Text	DER	specify DER/RER/NAD/RPD, etc.	Y
Duplicate Test Results	Number	1.42	For DUPs	Y
Duplicate Upper Limit	Number	3.00	For DUPs	Y
Duplicate Lower Limit	Number	0	For DUPs	Y
Preparation Tech ID	Text	ABC		Y
Analysis Tech ID	Text	DEF		Y
Preparation Start Date and Time	Date/Time	9/15/2009 12:00		Y
Chemical Separation Date/Time	Date/Time	9/15/2009 12:00		N
Preparation SOP 1	Text	123R1		N
Preparation SOP 2	Text	123R2		N
Preparation SOP 3	Text	123R3		N
Analysis SOP 1	Text	123R4		N
Analysis SOP 2	Text	123R5		N
Analysis SOP 3	Text	123R6		N
Instrument ID	Text	GFP1		Y
Detector ID	Text	A4	For multiple detector systems	N
Sample Gross CPM	Number	123.4		N
Analysis Start Date and Time	Date/Time	9/15/2009 12:00		Y
Count Duration Minutes	Number	120		Y
Instrument Background CPM	Number	123.4		N
Instrument Backgound Count Duration Minutes	Number	120		N
Instrument Background Calibration Date and Time	Date/Time	9/15/2009 12:00		N
Additional Background CPM	Number	123.4		N
Instrument Counting Efficiency	Number	0.4321		N
Instrument Efficiency Calibraton Date and Time	Date/Time	9/15/2009 12:00		N

Table 3.5
Summary of Sample Containers, Preservatives, Sample Volumes, and Holding Time Requirements

Analyte Group	Container	Minimum Sample Volume[1]	Preservative	Holding Time
PRIORITY 1				
Gamma Spectroscopy[2]	Plastic container	4 L	None	48 hours for processing
Gross Alpha[3]	Plastic container	500 mL	None	48 hours for processing
Gross Beta[3]	Plastic container	250 mL	None	48 hours for processing
Isotopic Uranium	Plastic container	1 L	None	48 hours for processing
Strontium-90	Plastic container	2 L	None	48 hours for processing
Tritium[3]	Glass	250 mL	None	None
Extra Volume	Plastic container	2 L	None	48 hours for processing
PRIORITY 2				
Carbon-14[3]	Glass	250 mL	None	48 hours for processing
Iodine-129	Plastic container	2 L	None	48 hours for processing
Isotopic Americium/Curium	Plastic container	3 L	None	48 hours for processing
Isotopic Plutonium	Plastic container	1 L	None	48 hours for processing
Neptunium-237	Plastic container	1 L	None	48 hours for processing
Radium-226	Plastic container	1 L	None	48 hours for processing
Technetium-99	Plastic container	1 L	None	48 hours for processing
Extra Volume	Plastic container	3 L	None	48 hours for processing

Notes:
[1]When collecting a duplicate water sample (either a field duplicate or a duplicate for laboratory QC use) the sample volume should be doubled except as noted below.
[2]Do not collect a duplicate volume for the gamma spectroscopy analysis when providing a duplicate for laboratory QC use; when collecting a field duplicate sample, an extra volume should be collected.
[3]Only these tests require the collection of an extra volume for a matrix spike analysis.

L – liters
mL – milliliters

ATTACHMENT A

TESTAMERICA-SAINT LOUIS QUALITY ASSURANCE MANUAL

This page was intentionally left blank.

Quality Assurance Manual

TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, Missouri 63045
(314) 298-8566
(314) 298-8757

www.testamericainc.com

Quality Assurance Manual Approval Signatures

Elaine Wild
Laboratory Director – Elaine Wild — Date 8/28/09

Mark Ward
Quality Manager - Marti Ward — Date 8.28.09

Michael J. Ridenhower
ES & H Manager – Michael Ridenhower — Date 8/28/09

Copyright Information:
This documentation has been prepared by TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc. and its affiliates ("TestAmerica"), solely for their own use and the use of their customers in evaluating their qualifications and capabilities in connection with a particular project. The user of this document agrees by its acceptance to return it to TestAmerica upon request and not to reproduce, copy, lend, or otherwise disclose its contents, directly or indirectly, and not to use if for any other purpose other than that for which it was specifically provided. The user also agrees that where consultants or other outside parties are involved in the evaluation process, access to these documents shall not be given to said parties unless those parties also specifically agree to these conditions.

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS VALUABLE CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. DISCLOSURE, USE OR REPRODUCTION OF THESE MATERIALS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF TESTAMERICA IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. THIS UNPUBLISHED WORK BY TESTAMERICA IS PROTECTED BY STATE AND FEDERAL LAW OF THE UNITED STATES. IF PUBLICATION OF THIS WORK SHOULD OCCUR THE FOLLOWING NOTICE SHALL APPLY:
©COPYRIGHT 2009 TESTAMERICA LABORATORIES. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Facility Distribution No. ____0__ Distributed To:_See Electronic Distribution List

Title Page:

Quality Assurance Manual

Approval Signatures

(see cover)

SECTION 2

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section No.	Title	Page No.	Effective Date
-	Cover Page	COVER	8/31/09
1.0	Title Page	1-1	8/31/09
2.0	TABLE OF CONTENTS	2-1	8/31/09
3.0	INTRODUCTION	3-1	8/31/09
3.1	Introduction And Compliance References	3-1	8/31/09
3.2	Terms And Definitions	3-1	8/31/09
3.3	Scope / Fields Of Testing	3-2	8/31/09
3.4	Management Of The Manual	3-2	8/31/09
4.0	ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT *(NELAC 5.4.1)*	4-1	8/31/09
4.1	Overview	4-1	8/31/09
4.2	Roles And Responsibilities	4-1	8/31/09
4.3	Deputies	4-5	8/31/09
5.0	QUALITY SYSTEM *(NELAC 5.4.2)*	5-1	8/31/09
5.1	Quality Policy Statement	5-1	8/31/09
5.2	Ethics And Data Integrity	5-1	8/31/09
5.3	Quality System Documentation	5-2	8/31/09
5.4	Qa/Qc Objectives For The Measurement Of Data	5-3	8/31/09
5.5	Criteria For Quality Indicators	5-5	8/31/09
5.6	Statistical Quality Control	5-5	8/31/09
5.7	Quality System Metrics	5-6	8/31/09
6.0	DOCUMENT CONTROL *(NELAC 5.4.3)*	6-1	8/31/09
6.1	Overview	6-1	8/31/09
6.2	Document Approval And Issue	6-1	8/31/09
6.3	Procedures For Document Control Policy	6-2	8/31/09
6.4	Obsolete Documents	6-2	8/31/09
7.0	SERVICE TO THE CLIENT *(Nelac 5.4.7)*	7-1	8/31/09
7.1	Overview	7-1	8/31/09
7.2	Review Sequence And Key Personnel	7-2	8/31/09
7.3	Documentation	7-2	8/31/09
8.0	SUBCONTRACTING OF TESTS *(NELAC 5.4.5)*	8-1	8/31/09
8.1	Overview	8-1	8/31/09
8.2	Qualifying And Monitoring Subcontractors	8-2	8/31/09
8.3	Oversight And Reporting	8-4	8/31/09
8.4	Contingency Planning	8-5	8/31/09
9.0	PURCHASING SERVICES AND SUPPLIES *(NELAC 5.4.6)*	9-1	8/31/09
9.1	Overview	9-1	8/31/09
9.2	Glassware	9-1	8/31/09
9.3	Reagents, Standards & Supplies	9-1	8/31/09

Section No.	Title	Page No.	Effective Date
9.4	Purchase Of Equipment/Instruments/Software	9-3	8/31/09
9.5	Services	9-3	8/31/09
9.6	Suppliers	9-3	8/31/09
10.0	SECTION 10 THIS SECTION LEFT INTENTIONALLY EMPTY	10-1	8/31/09
11.0	COMPLAINTS *(NELAC 5.4.8)*	11-1	8/31/09
11.1	Overview	11-1	8/31/09
11.2	External Complaints	11-1	8/31/09
11.3	Internal Complaints	11-2	8/31/09
11.4	Management Review	11-2	8/31/09
12.0	CONTROL OF NON-CONFORMING WORK *(NELAC 5.4.9)*	12-1	8/31/09
12.1	Overview	12-1	8/31/09
12.2	Responsibilities And Authorities	12-1	8/31/09
12.3	Evaluation Of Significance And Actions Taken	12-2	8/31/09
12.4	Prevention Of Nonconforming Work	12-3	8/31/09
12.5	Method Suspension/Restriction (Stop Work Procedures)	12-3	8/31/09
13.0	CORRECTIVE ACTION *(NELAC 5.4.10)*	13-1	8/31/09
13.1	Overview	13-1	8/31/09
13.2	General	13-1	8/31/09
13.3	Closed Loop Corrective Action Process	13-2	8/31/09
13.4	Technical Corrective Actions	13-3	8/31/09
13.5	Basic Corrections	13-3	8/31/09
14.0	PREVENTIVE ACTION *(NELAC 5.4.11)*	14-1	8/31/09
14.1	Overview	14-1	8/31/09
14.2	Management Of Change	14-2	8/31/09
15.0	CONTROL OF RECORDS *(NELAC 5.4.12)*	15-1	8/31/09
15.1	Overview	15-1	8/31/09
15.2	Technical And Analytical Records	15-4	8/31/09
15.3	Laboratory Support Activities	15-5	8/31/09
15.4	Administrative Records	15-6	8/31/09
15.5	Records Management, Storage And Disposal	15-6	8/31/09
16.0	AUDITS *(NELAC 5.4.13)*	16-1	8/31/09
16.1	Internal Audits	16-1	8/31/09
16.2	External Audits	16-3	8/31/09
16.3	Audit Findings	16-3	8/31/09
17.0	MANAGEMENT REVIEWS *(NELAC 5.4.14)*	17-1	8/31/09
17.1	Quality Assurance Report	17-1	8/31/09
17.2	Annual Management Review	17-1	8/31/09
17.3	Potential Integrity Related Managerial Reviews	17-2	8/31/09
18.0	PERSONNEL *(NELAC 5.5.2)*	18-1	8/31/09
18.1	Overview	18-1	8/31/09
18.2	Education And Experience Requirements For Technical Personnel	18-1	8/31/09
18.3	Training	18-2	8/31/09

Section No.	Title	Page No.	Effective Date
18.4	Data Integrity And Ethics Training Program	18-3	8/31/09
19.0	ACCOMMODATIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS *(NELAC 5.5.3)*	19-1	8/31/09
19.1	Overview	19-1	8/31/09
19.2	Environment	19-1	8/31/09
19.3	Work Areas	19-2	8/31/09
19.4	Floor Plan	19-2	8/31/09
19.5	Building Security	19-2	8/31/09
20.0	TEST METHODS AND METHOD VALIDATION *(NELAC 5.5.4)*	20-1	8/31/09
20.1	Overview	20-1	8/31/09
20.2	STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES (Sops)	20-1	8/31/09
20.3	Laboratory Methods Manual	20-1	8/31/09
20.4	Selection Of Methods	20-2	8/31/09
20.5	Laboratory Developed Methods And Non-Standard Methods	20-5	8/31/09
20.6	Validation Of Methods	20-5	8/31/09
20.7	Method Detection Limits (Mdl)/ Limits Of Detection (Lod)	20-6	8/31/09
20.8	Minimum Detectable Activity (Mda)/Minimum Detectable Concentration (Mdc)	20-7	8/31/09
20.10	Verification Of Detection And Reporting Limits	20-8	8/31/09
20.11	Retention Time Windows	20-8	8/31/09
20.12	Evaluation Of Selectivity	20-8	8/31/09
20.13	Estimation Of Uncertainty Of Measurement	20-8	8/31/09
20.15	Control Of Data	20-10	8/31/09
21.0	EQUIPMENT (AND CALIBRATIONS) *(NELAC 5.5.5)*	21-1	8/31/09
21.1	Overview	21-1	8/31/09
21.2	Preventive Maintenance	21-1	8/31/09
21.3	Support Equipment	21-2	8/31/09
21.4	Instrument Calibrations	21-4	8/31/09
21.5	Radiochemical Calibrations	21-4	8/31/09
21.6	Tentatively Identified Compounds (Tics) – GC/MS Analysis	21-8	8/31/09
21.7	Gc/Ms Tuning	21-8	8/31/09
22.0	MEASUREMENT TRACEABILITY *(NELAC 5.5.6)*	22-1	8/31/09
22.1	Overview	22-1	8/31/09
22.2	Nist-Traceable Weights And Thermometers	22-1	8/31/09
22.3	Reference Standards / Materials	22-1	8/31/09
22.4	Documentation And Labeling Of Standards, Reagents, And Reference Materials	22-2	8/31/09
23.0	SAMPLING *(NELAC 5.5.7)*	23-1	8/31/09
23.1	Overview	23-1	8/31/09
23.2	Sampling Containers	23-1	8/31/09
23.3	Field Quality Control (Qc)	23-2	8/31/09
23.4	Definition Of Holding Time	23-2	8/31/09

Section No.	Title	Page No.	Effective Date
23.5	Sampling Containers, Preservation Requirements, Holding Times	23-3	8/31/09
23.6	Sample Aliquots / Subsampling	23-3	8/31/09
24.0	HANDLING OF SAMPLES *(NELAC 5.5.8)*	24-1	8/31/09
24.1	Chain Of Custody (Coc)	24-1	8/31/09
24.2	Sample Receipt	24-2	8/31/09
24.3	Sample Storage	24-3	8/31/09
24.4	Hazardous Samples And Foreign Soils	24-4	8/31/09
24.5	Sample Shipping	24-4	8/31/09
24.6	Sample Disposal	24-4	8/31/09
25.0	ASSURING THE QUALITY OF TEST RESULTS *(NELAC 5.5.9)*	25-1	8/31/09
25.1	Overview	25-1	8/31/09
25.2	Controls	25-1	8/31/09
25.3	Negative Controls	25-1	8/31/09
25.4	Positive Controls	25-2	8/31/09
25.5	Sample Matrix Controls	25-4	8/31/09
25.6	Acceptance Criteria (Control Limits)	25-4	8/31/09
25.7	Additional Procedures To Assure Quality Control	25-7	8/31/09
26.0	REPORTING RESULTS *(NELAC 5.5.10)*	26-1	8/31/09
26.1	Overview	26-1	8/31/09
26.2	Test Reports	26-1	8/31/09
26.3	Reporting Level Or Report Type	26-3	8/31/09
26.4	Supplemental Information For Test	26-4	8/31/09
26.5	Environmental Testing Obtained From Subcontractors	26-4	8/31/09
26.6	Client Confidentiality	26-4	8/31/09
26.7	Format Of Reports	26-5	8/31/09
26.8	Amendments To Test Reports	26-5	8/31/09
26.9	Policies On Client Requests For Amendments	26-5	8/31/09
27.0	REVISION HISTORY	27-1	8/31/09
27.1	Changes To Revision 0	27-1	8/31/09

LIST OF TABLES

Table No.	Title	Page	Effective Date
15-1	Record Index	15-1	8/31/09
15-2	Special Record Retention Requirements	15-3	8/31/09
16-1	Audit Types and Frequency	16-1	8/31/09
21-1	Example - Laboratory Equipment & Instrumentation	21-9	8/31/09
21-2	Example – Schedule of Routine Maintenance	21-12	8/31/09
21-3	Example – Periodic Calibration	21-18	8/31/09
25-1	Negative Controls	25-1	8/31/09
25-2	Sample Matrix Controls	25-4	8/31/09

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure No.	Title	Page	Effective Date
4-1	Corporate and Laboratory Organizational Charts	4-7	8/31/09
7-1	Quality Assurance Project Plan/Statement Of Work Review Form	7-7	8/31/09
9-1	Electronic Order Form	9-5	8/31/09
13-1	Example - Corrective Action Report	13-4	8/31/09
13-2	Example – Validation Request	13-5	8/31/09
20-1	Example – Demonstration of Capability Documentation	20-15	8/31/09
24-1	Example – Chain of Custody	24-6	8/31/09
24-3	Example – Sample Disposal Record	24-7	8/31/09
24-4	Example – Sample Acceptance Policy	24-8	8/31/09

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix No.	Title
1	TestAmerica Ethics Policy No. CA-L-P-001
2	Laboratory Floor Plan
3	Nelac Certified

Appendix No.	Title
	Tests

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

State of Florida
Department of Health, Bureau of Laboratories
This is to certify that
E87689

TESTAMERICA ST. LOUIS
13715 RIDER TRAIL NORTH
EARTH CITY, MO 63045

has complied with Florida Administrative Code 64E-1,
for the examination of Environmental samples in the following categories

DRINKING WATER - GROUP II UNREGULATED CONTAMINANTS, DRINKING WATER - OTHER REGULATED CONTAMINANTS, DRINKING WATER - RADIOCHEMISTRY, NON-POTABLE WATER - EXTRACTABLE ORGANICS, NON-POTABLE WATER - GENERAL CHEMISTRY, NON-POTABLE WATER - METALS, NON-POTABLE WATER - PESTICIDES-HERBICIDES-PCB'S, NON-POTABLE WATER - RADIOCHEMISTRY, NON-POTABLE WATER - VOLATILE ORGANICS, SOLID AND CHEMICAL MATERIALS - EXTRACTABLE ORGANICS, SOLID AND CHEMICAL MATERIALS - PESTICIDES-HERBICIDES-PCB'S, SOLID AND CHEMICAL MATERIALS - GENERAL CHEMISTRY, SOLID AND CHEMICAL MATERIALS - METALS, SOLID AND CHEMICAL MATERIALS - RADIOCHEMISTRY, SOLID AND CHEMICAL MATERIALS - VOLATILE ORGANICS

Continued certification is contingent upon successful on-going compliance with the NELAC Standards and FAC Rule 64E-1 regulations. Specific methods and analytes certified are cited on the Laboratory Scope of Accreditation for this laboratory and are on file at the Bureau of Laboratories, P. O. Box 210, Jacksonville, Florida 32231. Clients and customers are urged to verify with this agency the laboratory's certification status in Florida for particular methods and analytes.

EFFECTIVE July 24, 2009 THROUGH June 30, 2010

Max Salfinger, M.D.
Chief, Bureau of Laboratories
Florida Department of Health
DH Form 1697, 7/04
NON-TRANSFERABLE E87689-19-07/24/2009
Supersedes all previously issued certificates

NELAP RECOGNIZED ACCREDITING AUTHORITY

Appendix No.	Title
4	Glossary / Acronyms
5	Laboratory Certifications, Accreditations, Validations
6	Calculations
7	TestAmerica St. Louis SOP List

SOPs AND POLICIES REFERRED TO IN THE QA MANUAL

SOP/Policy Reference	Title
CA-Q-S-001	Solvent and Acid Lot Testing and Approval
CA-Q-S-002	Acceptable Manual Integration Practices
CA-Q-S-004	Method Compliance & Data Authenticity Audits
CA-Q-S-005	Calibration Curves (General)
CW-Q-S-001	Corporate Document Control and Archiving
CW-Q-S-002	Writing a Standard Operating Procedure (SOPs)
CA-L-S-001	Internal Investigation of Potential Data Discrepancies and Determination for Data Recall
CA-L-S-002	Subcontracting Procedures
CA-L-P-001	Ethics Policy
CA-L-P-002	Contract Compliance Policy
CW-F-P-002	Authorization Matrix
CW-F-P-004	Procurement and Contracts Policy
CA-C-S-001	Work Sharing Process
CA-T-P-001	Qualified Products List
CW-F-S-004	Controlled Purchases Policy

For a list of Laboratory SOPs See Appendix 7

SECTION 3

INTRODUCTION
(NELAC 5.1 - 5.3)

3.1 INTRODUCTION AND COMPLIANCE REFERENCES

TestAmerica St. Louis's Quality Assurance Manual (QAM) is a document prepared to define the overall policies, organization objectives and functional responsibilities for achieving TestAmerica's data quality goals. The laboratory maintains a local perspective in its scope of services and client relations and maintains a national perspective in terms of quality.

The QAM has been prepared to assure compliance with the U.S. Department of Energy, Quality Systems for Analytical Services (QSAS, current revision), U.S. Department of Defense Quality Systems Manual for Environmental Laboratories, 2003 The National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference (NELAC) standards and ISO/IEC Guide 17025 (2005). In addition, the policies and procedures outlined in this manual are compliant with TestAmerica's Corporate Quality Management Plan (CQMP), the various accreditation and certification programs listed in Appendix 6. The CQMP provides a summary of TestAmerica's quality and data integrity system. It contains requirements and general guidelines under which all TestAmerica facilities shall conduct their operations. The relevant QSAS, QSM and NELAC sections are included in the heading of each QAM section.

The QAM has been prepared to be consistent with the requirements of the following documents:

- EPA 600/4-79-019, *Handbook for Analytical Quality Control in Water and Wastewater Laboratories,* EPA, March 1979.
- EPA SW-846, *Test Methods for the Evaluation of Solid Waste, 3rd Edition,* September 1986; Update I, July 1992; Update II, September 1994; and Update III, December 1996.
- Federal Register, 40 CFR Parts 136, 141, 172, 173, 178, 179 and 261.
- APHA, *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater,* 18th Edition, 19th, 20th and 21st Edition.
- *U.S. Department of Energy* Order 414.1c, *Quality Assurance*
- *U.S. Department of Energy Quality Systems for Analytical Services;* Revision 2.4, October 2008
- *U.S. Department of Defense Quality Systems Manual;* Version 4.1, April 2009
- 10CFR 50 Appendix B
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) quality assurance requirements.
- Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA).
- ASME NQA-1-2000 Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications (for nuclear-related activities)
- 10CFR 21

3.2 TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

A Quality Assurance Program is a company-wide system designed to ensure that data produced by the laboratory conforms to the standards set by state and/or federal regulations.

The program functions at the management level through company goals and management policies, and at the analytical level through Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) and quality control. The TestAmerica program is designed to minimize systematic error, encourage constructive, documented problem solving, and provide a framework for continuous improvement within the organization.

Refer to Appendix 4 for the Glossary/Acronyms.

3.3 SCOPE / FIELDS OF TESTING

The laboratory analyzes a broad range of environmental and industrial samples every month. Sample matrices vary among air, drinking water, effluent water, groundwater, hazardous waste, sludge and soils. The Quality Assurance Program contains specific procedures and methods to test samples of differing matrices for chemical and physical parameters. The Program also contains guidelines on maintaining documentation of analytical process, reviewing results, servicing clients and tracking samples through the laboratory. The technical and service requirements of all requests to provide analyses are thoroughly evaluated before commitments are made to accept the work. Measurements are made using published reference methods or methods developed and validated by the laboratory.

The methods covered by this manual include the most frequently requested water, air, industrial waste, and soil methodologies needed to provide analytical services in the United States and its territories. The specific list of test methods used by the laboratory can be found in Appendix 4. The approach of this manual is to define the minimum level of quality assurance and quality control necessary to meet requirements. All methods performed by the laboratory shall meet these criteria as appropriate. In some instances, quality assurance project plans (QAPPs), project specific data quality objectives (DQOs) or local regulations may require criteria other than those contained in this manual. In these cases, the laboratory will abide by the requested criteria following review and acceptance of the requirements by the Laboratory Director, Technical Directors and the Quality Assurance (QA) Manager. In some cases, QAPPs and DQOs may specify less stringent requirements. The Laboratory Director and the QA Manager must determine if it is in the lab's best interest to follow the less stringent requirements.

3.4 MANAGEMENT OF THE MANUAL

3.4.1 Review Process

This manual is reviewed annually by senior laboratory management to assure that it reflects current practices and meets the requirements of the laboratory's clients and regulators as well as the CQMP. Occasionally, the manual may need changes in order to meet new or changing regulations and operations. The QA Manager will review the changes in the normal course of business and incorporate changes into revised sections of the document. All updates will be reviewed by the senior laboratory management staff. The laboratory updates and approves such changes according to SOP ST-QA-0035, "Preparation and Management of Standard Operating Procedures".

Updates and changes to the laboratory QAM follow the same procedure as changes and updates to laboratory SOPs.

SECTION 4

ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT
(NELAC 5.4.1)

4.1 OVERVIEW

TestAmerica St. Louis is a local operating unit of TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc. The organizational structure, responsibilities and authorities of the corporate staff of TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc. are presented in the CQMP. TestAmerica St. Louis has day-to-day independent operational authority overseen by corporate officers (e.g., President, Chief Operating Officer, Corporate Quality Assurance, etc.) The TestAmerica St. Louis laboratory operational and support staff work under the direction of the Laboratory Director. The organizational structure for both Corporate and TestAmerica St. Louis is presented in Figure 4-1. This Quality Assurance Manual is applicable only to:

TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, Missouri 63045
23-2637347
MO00054

4.2 ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

In order for the Quality Assurance Program to function properly, all members of the staff must clearly understand and meet their individual responsibilities as they relate to the quality program. The following descriptions briefly define each role in its relationship to the Quality Assurance Program. More extensive job descriptions are maintained by laboratory management.

4.2.1 Quality Assurance Program

The responsibility for quality lies with every employee of the laboratory. All employees have access to the QAM, are trained to this manual and are responsible for upholding the standards therein. Each person carries out his/her daily tasks in a manner consistent with the goals and in accordance with the procedures in this manual and the laboratory's SOPs. Role descriptions for Corporate personnel are defined in the CQMP. This manual is specific to the operations of TestAmerica's St. Louis location.

4.2.2 Laboratory Director

The St. Louis Laboratory Director is responsible for the overall quality, safety, financial, technical, human resource and service performance of the whole laboratory and reports to his/her respective GM. The Laboratory Director provides the resources necessary to implement and maintain an effective and comprehensive Quality Assurance and Data Integrity Program.

Specific responsibilities include, but are not limited to:

- The Laboratory Director is responsible for maintaining positive operating margin to the company at the laboratory level and for meeting and exceeding the annual budget.
- Ensures that personnel are free from any commercial, financial and other undue pressures which might adversely affect the quality of their work.
- Supervises all laboratory personnel and provides guidance and direction as needed.
- Ensures that sufficient numbers of qualified personnel are employed to supervise and perform the work of the laboratory.
- Responsible for ensuring compliance and integration of facility operation with corporate and regulatory policies and procedures.
- Ensures that appropriate corrective actions are taken to address issues identified by external and internal audits.
- The Laboratory Director has signatory authority for the QAM, policies, SOPs and contracts (as defined by TestAmerica policy).

4.2.3 QA Manager

The Quality Assurance Manager is responsible for developing, implementing, maintaining and improving the laboratory quality system. The QA manager reports to the laboratory director and has access to corporate QA for advice and resources. This position is able to evaluate data objectively and perform assessments without outside (managerial) influence.

Responsibilities include but are not limited to:

- Providing Quality Systems training to all new personnel and ensuring that all personnel understand their contributions to the quality system
- Evaluate the effectiveness of training
- maintaining a Quality Assurance Manual (QAM), arranging and managing PT samples, and performing systems, data, special, and external audits with both clients and regulatory officials.
- Oversees the maintenance of QC records, maintains certifications, approves, develops, and maintains Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs), submits monthly QA Reports, evaluates corrective actions and assists in reviewing new work as needed.
- Ensures communication at all levels in the lab regarding the effectiveness of the quality system
- Has the final authority to accept or reject data, and to stop work in progress in the event that procedures or practices compromise the validity and integrity of analytical data.
- Be available to any employee to resolve data quality or ethical issues.
- Be independent of laboratory operations.
- Has signatory authority for the QAM, SOPs and policies pertaining to QA/QC.
- QA Manager or designee reviews control charts.

4.2.4 Technical Director

The Technical Director(s) report(s) directly to the Laboratory Director. The scope of responsibility ranges from the new hire process and existing technology through the on going training and development programs for existing analysts and second and third generation instrumentation.

Specific responsibilities include:

- Assists in coordinating, writing and reviewing SOPs.
- May assist in the review of proposals
- Solves day to day technical issues, provides technical training and guidance to staff, project managers, and clients.
- Investigates technical issues identified by QA, and directs evaluation of new methods.

4.2.5 Manager of Project Management/Customer Service Manager

In addition to filling the requirements of Project Manager for key accounts, he/she fulfills supervisory duties and responsibilities. As Manager, he supervises the Project Management staff, sets standards for and monitors productivity, manages the assignment of accounts and the daily workload and tracks and maintains information for various revenue reports. With the QC Manager, he determines acceptable corrective actions for the nonconformance occurring within his group, develops and reviews standard operating procedures for the group.

Additional responsibilities include:

- Has signatory authority for final reports.
- Training of the Project Management staff
- Notify supervisors of incoming projects and sample delivery schedules
- Coordinate requests for sample containers and sample pick-up/deliveries

4.2.6 Project Manager

- Coordinates and manages customers' projects through all phases of laboratory operations, ensuring fulfillment of TestAmerica's commitment to client requirements, error-free work, and on-time delivery.
- Responsible to ensure that clients get timely responses to status inquiries, resolutions to problems and the agreed upon deliverables
- Discusses with clients any project related problems, resolves service issues and coordinates technical details with the lab staff
- Responsible for staff familiarization with specific quotes, sample log-in review and final report accuracy and completeness
- Maintains communications with clients and Account Executives and serves as a liaison between clients and laboratory operations to meet client's needs.
- Works closely with business unit personnel to manage quotations and change orders for existing scopes of work.
- Generates narratives outlining project observations, QC excursions, and laboratory

comments.
- Has signatory authority for final reports.

4.2.7 Department Manager/Supervisor
The Department Manager/Supervisor is responsible for the overall operations of a specific laboratory area.

These responsibilities include but are not limited to:

- Meeting client satisfaction goals, managing the human resources within the department, and ensuring health and safety and quality assurance plan compliance.
- Serves as a technical resource to department employees, as well as Project Managers, sales personnel, and clients.
- Make recommendations to laboratory management in regard to process improvements.
- Ensure analysts in their department adhere to applicable SOPs and the QAM.

4.2.8 Chemist/Analyst
- Laboratory analysts are responsible for the generation of data by preparing and analyzing samples according to written SOPs and client requirements.
- They are responsible for understanding the requirements in the LQM and the SOPs associated with their specific function.
- Perform the initial technical review of sample preparation information, calculations, qualitative identifications and raw data with the authority to stop, accept, or reject data based on compliance with sell-defined QC criteria.
- The laboratory analyst also provides prompt documentation and notification to the Group Leader of problems or anomalies detected.
- Monitor, calibrate, and maintain standard laboratory equipment such as refrigerators, ovens, water systems, and pipettes, and instrumentation, as necessary.

4.2.9 Environmental Health and Safety Coordinator
- The Environmental Health and Safety Coordinator is responsible for administering the EH&S program that provides a safe, healthy working environment for all employees and the environment.
- Monitors all areas for unsafe conditions, acts, and potential hazards. Enforces environmental, health, and safety policies and procedures. Maintains regulatory compliance with local, state, and federal laws.
- Makes safety and health recommendations to laboratory management in conjunction with the facility safety committee.
- Develops and maintains the facility's health and safety and waste disposal procedures.
- Conduct ongoing, necessary safety training and conduct new employee safety orientation.
- Assist in developing and maintaining the Chemical Hygiene/Safety Manual.
- Administer dispersal of all Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) information.
- Perform regular chemical hygiene and housekeeping instruction.
- Give instruction on proper labeling and practice.
- Serve as chairman of the laboratory safety committee.

- Provide and train personnel on protective equipment.
- Oversee the inspection and maintenance of general safety equipment – fire extinguishers, safety showers, eyewash fountains, etc. and ensure prompt repairs as needed.
- Supervise and schedule fire drills and emergency evacuation drills.
- Determine what initial and subsequent exposure monitoring, if necessary to determine potential employee exposure to chemicals used in the laboratory.
- When determined necessary, conduct exposure monitoring assessments.
- Determine when a complaint of possible over-exposure is "reasonable" and should be referred for medical consultation.
- Assist in the internal and external coordination of the medical consultation/monitoring program conducted by TestAmerica's medical consultants.

4.2.10 Radiation Safety Officer (RSO)

- Under the direction of the Laboratory Director, implements the radiation protection program that, as a minimum, provides compliance with pertinent regulatory requirements, license provisions, and the Radiation Protection Program.
- Maintains direct access to the Laboratory Director on matters relating to radiological protection.
- Maintains sufficient organizational independence to review and evaluate activities involving the use of radioactive materials.
- Provides Authorized Users and radiation workers with the instruments, protective devices, dosimetry, training, and other items needed to perform their work in accordance with the radiological protection program elements.
- Maintains original copies of all St. Louis licenses/permits, including attachments and amendments, for radioactive materials.
- Directs program to monitor and control radioactive materials throughout the laboratory
- Conducts radiation safety training
- Maintains inventory of standards, tracers, and radiological samples
- Manages segregated area for storing radioactive and mixed wastes

4.3 DEPUTIES

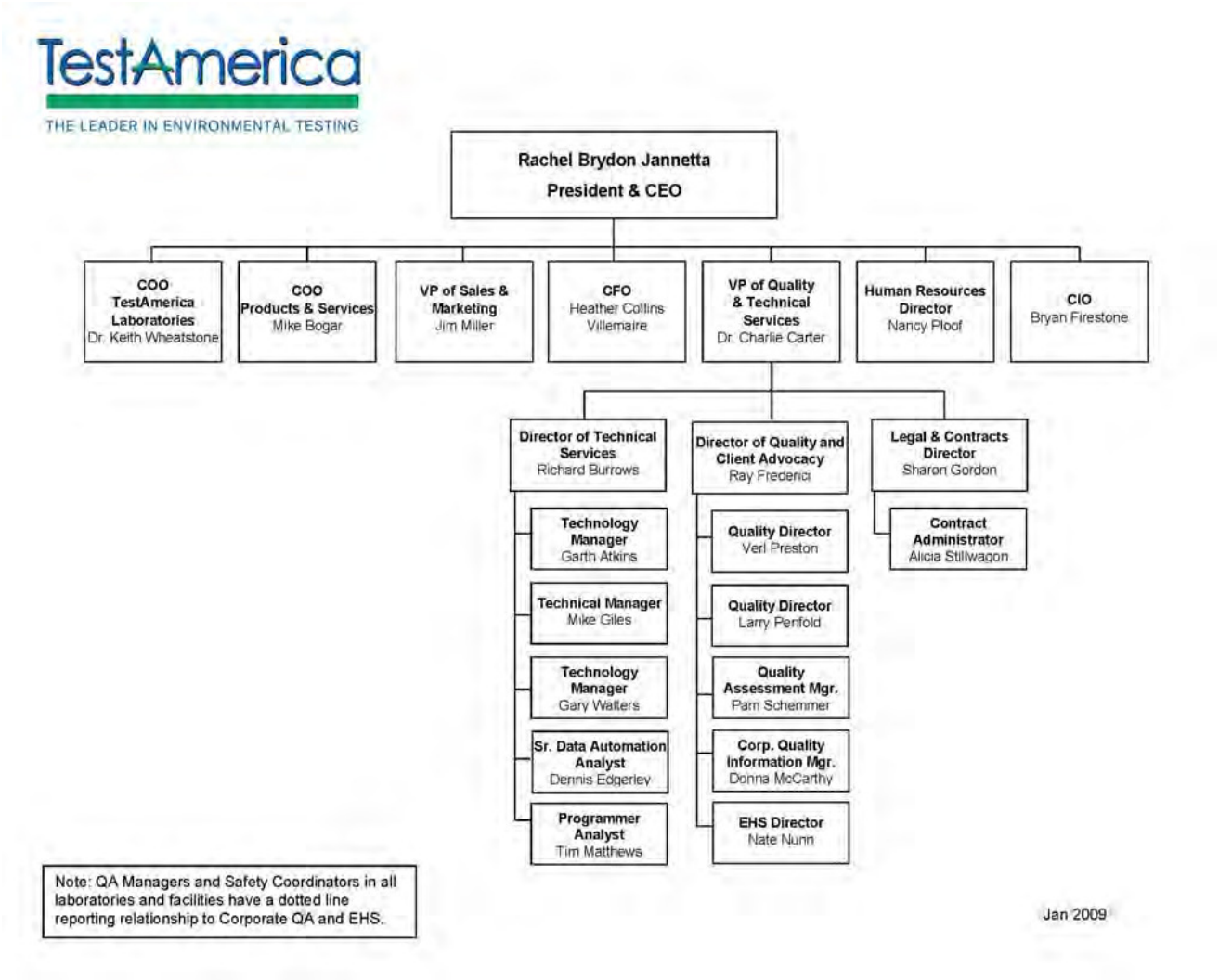
The following table defines who assumes the responsibilities of key personnel in their absence:

Key Personnel	Deputy	Comment
Laboratory Director: Elaine Wild	Ben Hicks Rhonda Ridenhower	
QA Manager Marti Ward	Terry Romanko	
Technical Director Terry Romanko	Ben Hicks	
Organic Manager Ben Hicks	Wenjun Han	

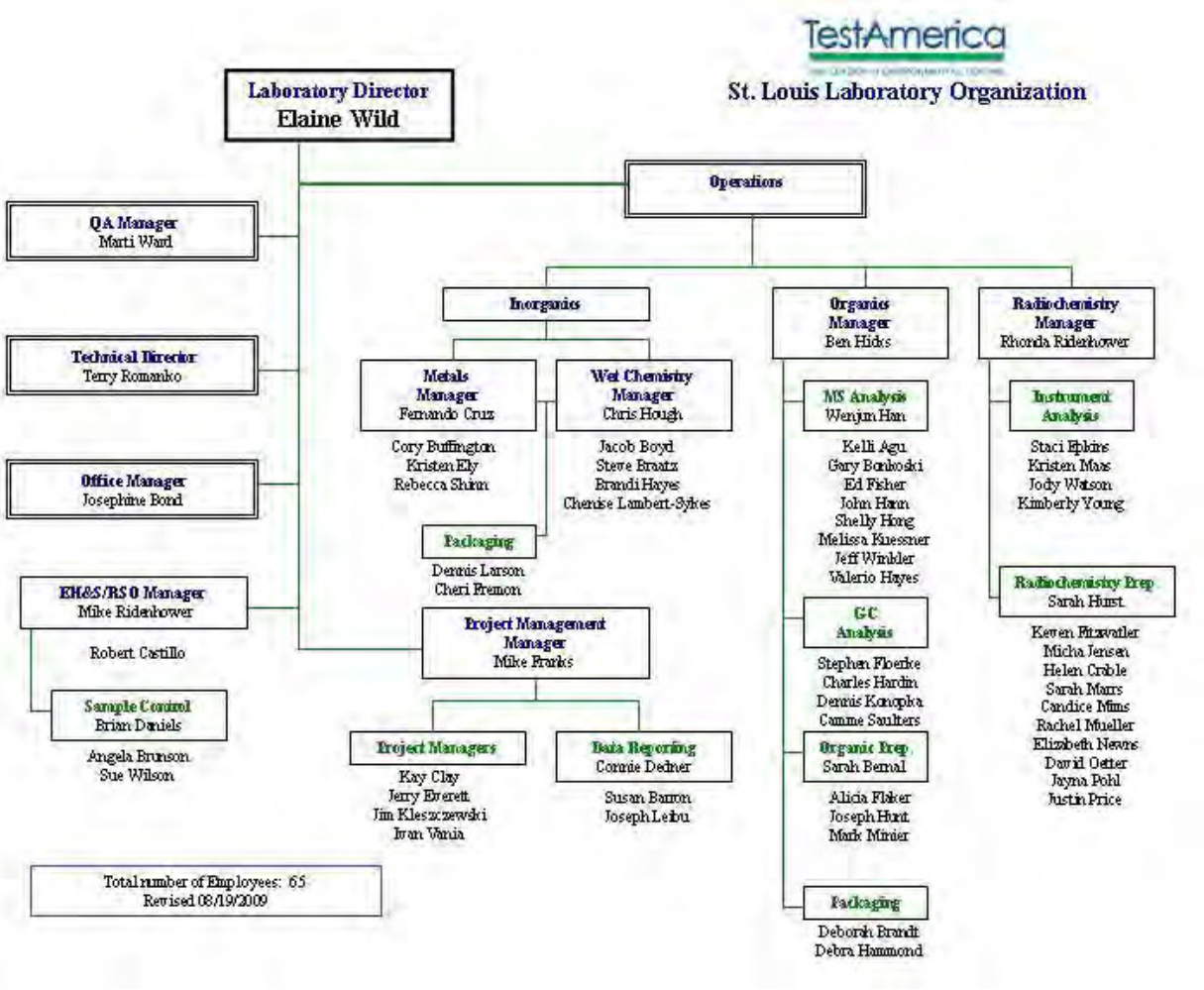
Key Personnel	Deputy	Comment
Radiochemistry Manager Rhonda Ridenhower	Jody Watson	
Metals Manager Fernando Cruz	Elaine Wild	
Wet Chemistry Manager Chris Hough	Elaine Wild	
EHS Coordinator Mike Ridenhower	Jim Kleszczewski	
Radiation Safety Officer Mike Ridenhower	Terry Romanko	
Project Management Department Manager Mike Franks	Elaine Wild	

Figure 4-1.

Corporate Organization Chart



St. Louis Facility Organization Chart



SECTION 5

QUALITY SYSTEM
(NELAC 5.4.2)

5.1 QUALITY POLICY STATEMENT

It is TestAmerica's Policy:

- Provide data of known quality to its clients by adhering to approved methodologies, regulatory requirements and the QA/QC protocols.
- Effectively manage all aspects of the laboratory and business operations by the highest ethical standards
- Continually improve systems and provide support to quality improvement efforts in laboratory, administrative and managerial activities. TestAmerica recognizes that the implementation of a quality assurance program requires management's commitment and support as well as the involvement of the entire staff.
- Provide clients with the highest level of professionalism and the best service practices in the industry.

This QAM was written to comply with the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference Standards, Department of Defense QSM and Department of Energy QSAS.

Every staff member at the laboratory plays an integral part in quality assurance and is held responsible and accountable for familiarizing themselves with the quality program documentation and implementing those policies and procedures to ensure the quality of their work. It is, therefore, required that all laboratory personnel are trained and agree to comply with applicable procedures and requirements established by this document.

5.1.1 Objectives of the Quality System

The goal of the TestAmerica quality system is to ensure that business and technical operations are conducted with the highest standards of professionalism and ethics in the industry.

To achieve this goal, it is necessary to provide TestAmerica clients with not only scientifically sound, well documented , and regulatory-compliant data, but also to ensure that TestAmerica provides the highest quality service available in the industry with uncompromising data integrity. A well structured and well communicated quality system is essential in meeting this goal. TestAmerica's quality system is designed to minimize systemic error, encourage constructive, documented problem solving and provide a framework for continuous improvement within the organization.

5.2 ETHICS AND DATA INTEGRITY

TestAmerica is committed to ensuring the integrity of its data and meeting the quality needs of its clients. The elements of TestAmerica's Ethics and Data Integrity Program include:

- An Ethics Policy (Corporate Policy No. CA-L-P-001) and Employee Ethics Statements (Appendix 1).

- Ethics and Compliance Officer (ECO).
- A training program.
- Self-governance through disciplinary action for violations.
- A confidential mechanism for anonymously reporting alleged misconduct and a means for conducting internal investigations of all alleged misconduct. (Corporate SOP No. CA-L-S-001)
- Procedures and guidance for recalling data if necessary (Corporate SOP No. CA-L-S-001).
- An effective external and internal monitoring system that includes procedures for internal audits (Section 16).
- Produce results, which are accurate and include QA/QC information that meets client pre-defined Data Quality Objectives (DQOs).
- Present services in a confidential, honest and forthright manner.
- Provide employees with guidelines and an understanding of the Ethical and Quality Standards of our Industry.
- Operate our facilities in a manner that protects the environment and the health and safety of employees and the public.
- Obey all pertinent federal, state and local laws and regulations and encourage other members of our industry to do the same.
- Educate clients as the extent and kinds of services available.
- Assert competency only for work for which adequate personnel and equipment are available and for which adequate preparation has been made.
- Promote the status of environmental laboratories, their employees, and the value of services rendered by them.

5.3 QUALITY SYSTEM DOCUMENTATION

The laboratory's Quality System is communicated through a variety of documents:

- Quality Assurance Manual – Each laboratory has a lab specific quality assurance manual.
- Corporate SOPs and Policies - Corporate SOPs and Policies are developed for use by all relevant laboratories. They are incorporated into the laboratory's normal SOP distribution, training and tracking system. Corporate SOPs may be general or technical.
- Work Instructions - A subset of procedural steps, tasks or forms associated with an operation of a management system (e.g., checklists, preformatted bench sheets, forms).
- Laboratory SOPs – General and Technical
- Corporate Quality Policy Memorandums
- Laboratory QA/QC Policy Memorandums
- Laboratory Waste Management Plan (composed of several SOPs)
- Laboratory Radiation Safety Program (composed of several SOPs)
- Corporate Quality Management Plan

5.3.1 Order of Precedence

In the event of a conflict or discrepancy between policies, the order of precedence is as follows:

- Corporate Quality Policy Memorandum
- Corporate Quality Management Plan (CQMP)
- Corporate SOPs and Policies
- Laboratory QA/QC Policy Memorandum
- Laboratory Quality Assurance Manual
- Laboratory SOPs and Policies
- Other (Work Instructions (WI), memos, flow charts, etc.)

  Note: The laboratory has theresponsibility and authority to operate in compliance with regulatory requirements of the jurisdiction in which the work is performed. Where the CQMP conflicts with those regulatory requirements, the regulatory requirements of the jurisdiction shall hold primacy. The laboratory's QAM shall take precendence over the CQMP in those cases.

5.4 QA/QC OBJECTIVES FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF DATA

Quality Assurance (QA) and Quality Control (QC) are activities undertaken to achieve the goal of producing data that accurately characterize the sites or materials that have been sampled. Quality Assurance is generally understood to be more comprehensive than Quality Control. Quality Assurance can be defined as the integrated system of activities that ensures that a product or service meets defined standards.

Quality Control is generally understood to be limited to the analyses of samples and to be synonymous with the term *"analytical quality control"*. QC refers to the routine application of statistically based procedures to evaluate and control the accuracy of results from analytical measurements. The QC program includes procedures for estimating and controlling precision and bias and for determining reporting limits.

Request for Proposals (RFPs) and Quality Assurance Project Plans (QAPP) provide a mechanism for the client and the laboratory to discuss the data quality objectives in order to ensure that analytical services closely correspond to client needs. The client is responsible for developing the QAPP. In order to ensure the ability of the laboratory to meet the Data Quality Objectives (DQOs) specified in the QAPP, clients are advised to allow time for the laboratory to review the QAPP before being finalized. Additionally, the laboratory will provide support to the client for developing the sections of the QAPP that concern laboratory activities.

Historically, laboratories have described their QC objectives in terms of precision, accuracy, representativeness, comparability, completeness, selectivity and sensitivity (PARCCSS).

5.4.1 Precision

The laboratory objective for precision is to meet the performance for precision demonstrated for the methods on similar samples and to meet data quality objectives of the EPA and/or other regulatory programs. Precision is defined as the degree of reproducibility of measurements

under a given set of analytical conditions (exclusive of field sampling variability). Precision is documented on the basis of replicate analysis, usually duplicate or matrix spike (MS) duplicate samples.

5.4.2 Accuracy

The laboratory objective for accuracy is to meet the performance for accuracy demonstrated for the methods on similar samples and to meet data quality objectives of the EPA and/or other regulatory programs. Accuracy is defined as the degree of bias in a measurement system. Accuracy may be documented through the use of laboratory control samples (LCS) and/or MS. A statement of accuracy is expressed as an interval of acceptance recovery about the mean recovery.

5.4.3 Representativeness

The laboratory objective for representativeness is to provide data which is representative of the sampled medium. Representativeness is defined as the degree to which data represent a characteristic of a population or set of samples and is a measurement of both analytical and field sampling precision. The representativeness of the analytical data is a function of the procedures used in procuring and processing the samples. The representativeness can be documented by the relative percent difference between separately procured, but otherwise identical samples or sample aliquots.

The representativeness of the data from the sampling sites depends on both the sampling procedures and the analytical procedures. The laboratory may provide guidance to the client regarding proper sampling and handling methods in order to assure the integrity of the samples.

5.4.4 Comparability

The comparability objective is to provide analytical data for which the accuracy, precision, representativeness and reporting limit statistics are similar to these quality indicators generated by other laboratories for similar samples, and data generated by the laboratory over time.

The comparability objective is documented by inter-laboratory studies carried out by regulatory agencies or carried out for specific projects or contracts, by comparison of periodically generated statements of accuracy, precision and reporting limits with those of other laboratories.

5.4.5 Completeness

The completeness objective for data is 90% (or as specified by a particular project), expressed as the ratio of the valid data to the total data over the course of the project. Data will be considered valid if they are adequate for their intended use. Data usability will be defined in a QAPP, project scope or regulatory requirement. Data validation is the process for reviewing data to determine its usability and completeness. If the completeness objective is not met, actions will be taken internally and with the data user to improve performance. This may take the form of an audit to evaluate the methodology and procedures as possible sources for the difficulty or may result in a recommendation to use a different method.

5.4.6 Selectivity

Selectivity is defined as: The capability of a test method or instrument to respond to a target substance or constituent in the presence of non-target substances. Target analytes are separated from non-target constituents and subsequently identified/detected through one or more of the following, depending on the analytical method: extractions (separation), digestions (separation), inter-element corrections (separation), use of matrix modifiers (separation), specific retention times (separation and identification), confirmations with different columns or detectors (separation and identification), specific wavelengths (identification), specific mass spectra (identification), specific electrodes (separation and identification), etc..

5.4.7 Sensitivity

Sensitivity refers to the amount of analyte necessary to produce a detector response that can be reliably detected (Method Detection Limit/Minimum Detectable Activity) or quantified (Reporting Limit).

5.5 CRITERIA FOR QUALITY INDICATORS

The laboratory maintains a ***Reference Data Summary***, through QC Browser, that summarizes the precision and accuracy acceptability limits for performed analyses. This summary includes an effective date, is updated each time new limits are generated and are managed by the laboratory's QA department. Copies of method specific QC limits are included in the analytical SOPs for the various methods. Unless otherwise noted, limits within these tables are laboratory generated. Some acceptability limits are derived from US EPA methods when they are required. Where US EPA method limits are not required, TestAmerica St. Louis has developed limits from evaluation of data from similar matrices. Criteria for development of control limits are contained in Section 25.

5.6 STATISTICAL QUALITY CONTROL

Statistically-derived precision and accuracy limits are required by selected methods (such as SW-846) and programs. TestAmerica St. Louis routinely utilizes statistically-derived limits to evaluate method performance and determine when corrective action is appropriate. The analysts are instructed to use the current limits in the laboratory (dated and approved by the QA Manager) and entered into the Laboratory Information Management System (LIMS). The Quality Assurance department maintains an archive of all limits used within the laboratory. If a method defines the QC limits, the method limits are used.

If a method requires the generation of historical limits, the lab develops such limits from recent data in the QC database of the LIMS following the guidelines described in Section 25. All calculations and limits are documented and dated when approved and effective. On occasion, a client requests contract-specified limits for a specific project.

Surrogate recoveries are determined for a specific time period as defined above. The resulting ranges are entered in LIMS.

Current QC limits are entered and maintained in the LIMS analyte database. As sample results and the related QC are entered into LIMS, the sample QC values are compared with the limits in LIMS to determine if they are within the acceptable range. The analyst then evaluates if the

sample needs to be rerun or re-extracted/rerun or if a comment should be added to the report explaining the reason for the QC outlier.

5.6.1 QC Charts

As the QC limits are calculated, QC charts are generated showing warning and control limits for the purpose of evaluating trends. The QA Manager evaluates these to determine if adjustments need to be made or for corrective actions to methods. All findings are documented and kept on file. See SOP ST-QA-0014, "Evaluation of Analytical Accuracy and Precision Through the Use of Control Charts".

5.7 QUALITY SYSTEM METRICS

In addition to the QC parameters discussed above, the entire Quality System is evaluated on a monthly basis through the use of specific metrics (refer to Section 17). These metrics are used to drive continuous improvement in the laboratory's Quality System.

SECTION 6

DOCUMENT CONTROL
(NELAC 5.4.3)

6.1 OVERVIEW

The QA Department is responsible for the control of documents used in the laboratory to ensure that approved, up-to-date documents are in circulation and out-of-date (obsolete) documents are archived or destroyed. The following documents, at a minimum, must be controlled:

- Laboratory Quality Assurance Manual
- Laboratory Standard Operating Procedures (SOP)
- Laboratory Policies
- Work Instructions, Operator Aids and Forms
- Corporate Policies and Procedures distributed outside the intranet

Corporate Quality posts Corporate Manuals, SOPs, Policies, Work Instructions, White Papers and Training Materials on the company intranet site. These Corporate documents are only considered controlled when they are read on the intranet site. Printed copies are considered uncontrolled unless the laboratory physically distributes them as controlled documents. A detailed description of the procedure for issuing, authorizing, controlling, distributing, and archiving Corporate documents is found in Corporate SOP No. CW-Q-S-001, Corporate Document Control and Archiving and in the TestAmerica St. Louis SOP ST-QA-0023 “Document Control”.

The laboratory QA Department also maintains access to various references and document sources integral to the operation of the laboratory. This includes reference methods and regulations. Instrument manuals (hard or electronic copies) are maintained by the laboratory.

The laboratory maintains control of records for raw analytical data and supporting records such as audit reports and responses, logbooks, standard logs, training files, MDL studies, Proficiency Testing (PT) studies, certifications and related correspondence, non-conformance memos and validation requests. Raw analytical data consists of bound logbooks, instrument printouts, any other notes, magnetic media, electronic data and final reports.

6.2 DOCUMENT APPROVAL AND ISSUE

The pertinent elements of a document control system for each document include a unique document title and number, the number of pages of the item, the effective date, revision number and the laboratory’s name. The QA personnel are responsible for the maintenance of this system.

Controlled documents are authorized by the QA Department and other management. In order to develop a new document, a manager submits a draft to the QA Department and/or Technical Director for suggestions and approval before use. Upon approval, QA personnel add the identifying version information to the document and retain the official document on file. The official document is provided to all applicable operational units. Controlled documents shall be

available at all locations where the operational activity described in the document is performed (may include electronic access). Controlled documents are identified as such and records of their distribution are kept by the QA Department. Document control may be achieved by either electronic or hardcopy distribution.

The QA Department maintains a list of the official versions of controlled documents.

Quality System Policies and Procedures will be reviewed at a minimum of every two years. When related to DoD (Department of Defense) work the review will be done every year. Revisions are made as appropriate. Changes to documents occur when a procedural change warrants a revision of the document.

6.3 PROCEDURES FOR DOCUMENT CONTROL POLICY

For changes to the QA Manual and SOPs refer to SOP ST-QA-0035, “Preparation and Management of Standard Operating Procedures”. Uncontrolled copies must not be used within the laboratory. Electronic copies are stored on the Public server in the QA folder for the applicable revision. Previous revisions and back-up data are stored by the QA department.

Forms, worksheets, work instructions and information are organized by department in the QA folder. There is an index. Electronic versions are kept on the network server in the QA folder.

6.4 Obsolete Documents

All invalid or obsolete documents are removed, or otherwise prevented from unintended use. The laboratory has specific procedures as described above to accomplish this. In general, obsolete documents are collected from employees according to distribution lists and are destroyed. At least one copy of the obsolete document is archived as described in Section 15.

SECTION 7

SERVICE TO THE CLIENT
(NELAC 5.4.7)

7.1 OVERVIEW

The laboratory has established procedures for the review of work requests and contracts, oral or written. The procedures include evaluation of the laboratory's capability and resources to meet the contract's requirements within the requested time period. All requirements, including the methods to be used, must be adequately defined, documented and understood. For many environmental sampling and analysis programs, testing design is site or program specific and does not necessarily "fit" into a standard laboratory service or product. It is the laboratory's intent to provide both standard and customized environmental laboratory services to our clients.

A thorough review of technical and QC requirements contained in contracts is performed to ensure project success. The appropriateness of requested methods, and the lab's capability to perform them must be established. Projects, proposals and contracts are reviewed for adequately defined requirements and the laboratory's capability to meet those requirements. Alternate test methods that are capable of meeting the clients' requirements may be proposed by the lab. A review of the lab's capability to analyze non-routine analytes is also part of this review process.

All projects, proposals and contracts are reviewed for the client's requirements in terms of compound lists, test methodology requested, sensitivity (detection and reporting levels), accuracy, and precision requirements (% Recovery and RPD). The reviewer ensures that the laboratory's test methods are suitable to achieve these regulatory and client requirements and that the laboratory holds the appropriate certifications and approvals to perform the work. The laboratory and any potential subcontract laboratories must be certified, as required, for all proposed tests.

The laboratory must determine if it has the necessary physical, personnel and information resources to meet the contract, and if the personnel have the expertise needed to perform the testing requested. Each proposal is checked for its impact on the capacity of the laboratory's equipment and personnel. As part of the review, the proposed turnaround time will be checked for feasibility.

Electronic or hard copy deliverable requirements are evaluated against the lab's capacity for production of the documentation.

If the laboratory cannot provide all services but intends to subcontract such services, whether to another TestAmerica facility or to an outside firm, this will be documented and discussed with the client prior to contract approval. (Refer to Section 8 for Subcontracting Procedures.)

The laboratory informs the client of the results of the review if it indicates any potential conflict, deficiency, lack of accreditation, or inability of the lab to complete the work satisfactorily. Any discrepancy between the client's requirements and the laboratory's capability to meet those requirements is resolved in writing before acceptance of the contract. It is necessary that the

contract be acceptable to both the laboratory and the client. Amendments initiated by the client and/or TestAmerica, are documented in writing.
All contracts, QAPPs, Sampling and Analysis Plans (SAPs), contract amendments, and documented communications become part of the project record.

The same contract review process used for the initial review is repeated when there are amendments to the original contract by the client, and the participating personnel are informed of the changes.

7.2 REVIEW SEQUENCE AND KEY PERSONNEL

Appropriate personnel will review the work request at each stage of evaluation. SOP ST-PM-0001, "Project Setup and Quote" outlines the procedure used at TestAmerica St. Louis.

The contract review process is outlined in TestAmerica's Corporate SOP No. CA-L-P-002**,** Contract Compliance Policy.

This review encompasses all facets of the operation. The scope of work is distributed to the appropriate personnel, as needed based on the scope of contract, to evaluate all of the requirements (not necessarily in the order below).

- Legal & Contracts Director
- General Manager
- The Laboratory Customer Service Manager
- Laboratory and/or Corporate Technical Directors
- Laboratory and/or Corporate Information Technology Managers/Directors
- Regional and/or National Account representatives
- Laboratory and/or Corporate Quality
- Laboratory and/or Corporate Environmental Health and Safety Managers/Directors
- The Laboratory Director reviews the formal laboratory quote and makes final acceptance for their facility.

The National Account Director, Legal Contracts Director, or the local Customer Service Manager or Project Manager then submits the final proposal to the client. In the event that one of the above personnel is not available to review the contract, his or her back-up will fulfill the review requirements.

The Legal & Contracts Director maintains copies of all signed contracts**.** A copy is kept in the Project Management Directory on the network server.

7.3 DOCUMENTATION

Appropriate records are maintained for every contract or work request. All stages of the contract review process are documented and include records of any significant changes. See Figure 7-1 for an example of the proposal review form. This is kept in the hardcopy contract file maintained by the Business Development Manager.

Records are maintained of pertinent discussions with a client relating to the client's requirements or the results of the work during the period of execution of the contract. The PM keeps a phone log of conversations with the client.

7.3.1 Project-Specific Quality Planning

Communication of contract specific technical and QC criteria is an essential activity in ensuring the success of site specific testing programs. To achieve this goal, the laboratory assigns a PM to each client. The PM is the first point of contact for the client. It is the PM's responsibility to ensure that project specific technical and QC requirements are effectively evaluated and communicated to the laboratory personnel before and during the project. QA department involvement may be needed to assist in the evaluation of custom QC requirements.

PM's are the primary client contact and they coordinate opportunities and work with laboratory management and supervisory staff to ensure that available resources are sufficient to perform work for the client's project. Project management is positioned between the client and laboratory resources.

Prior to work on a new project, the dissemination of project information and/or project opening meetings may occur to discuss schedules and unique aspects of the project. Items to be discussed may include the project technical profile, turnaround times, holding times, methods, analyte lists, reporting limits, deliverables, sample hazards, or other special requirements. The PM introduces new projects to the laboratory staff through project kick-off meetings or to the supervisory staff during production meetings. These meetings provide direction to the laboratory staff in order to maximize production and client satisfaction, while maintaining quality. In addition, a Client Requirement Memo may be associated with each sample lot as a reminder of special sample receipt instructions and analytical requirements.

During the project, any change that may occur within an active project is agreed upon between the client/regulatory agency and the PM/laboratory. These changes (e.g., use of a non-standard method or modification of a method) and approvals must be documented prior to implementation. Documentation may be by letter, e-mail, variance and/or contract addendum.

Such changes are also communicated to the laboratory during production meetings. Such changes are updated on the Client Requirement Memo and are introduced to the department supervisors at these meetings. The laboratory staff is then introduced to the modified requirements via the PM or the individual laboratory Department Manager. After the modification is implemented into the laboratory process, documentation of the modification is made in the case narrative of the data report(s).

The laboratory strongly encourages client visits to the laboratory and for formal/informal information sharing session with employees in order to effectively communicate ongoing client needs as well as project specific details for customized testing programs.

7.4 SPECIAL SERVICES

The laboratory cooperates with clients and their representatives to monitor the laboratory's performance in relation to work performed for the client. It is the laboratory's goal to meet all

client requirements in addition to statutory and regulatory requirements. The laboratory has procedures to ensure confidentiality to clients.

Note: ISO 17025/NELAC 2003 states that a laboratory "shall afford clients or their representatives cooperation to clarify the client's request".

The laboratory's standard procedures for reporting data are described in Section 26. Special services are also available and provided upon request. These services include:

- Reasonable access to our clients or their representatives to the relevant areas of the laboratory for the witnessing of tests performed for the client.
- Assist client-specified third party data validators as specified in the client's contract.
- Supplemental information pertaining to the analysis of their samples. Note: An additional charge may apply for additional data/information that was not requested prior to the time of sample analysis or previously agreed upon

7.5 CLIENT COMMUNICATION

Project Managers are the primary communication link to the clients. They inform their clients of any delays in project completion as well as any non-conformances in either sample receipt or sample analysis. Project Management will maintain ongoing client communication throughout the entire client project.

Technical Directors are available to discuss any technical questions or concerns that the client may have.

7.6 REPORTING

The laboratory works with its clients to produce any special communication reports required by the contract.

7.7 CLIENT SURVEYS

The laboratory assesses both positive and negative client feedback. The results are used to improve overall laboratory quality and client service.

TestAmerica Sales and Marketing teams periodically develop lab and client specific surveys to assess client satisfaction.

Figure 7-1

TestAmerica St. Louis

Quality Assurance Project Plan/Statement of Work Review Form

QAPP/SOW Title:
_____

QAPP/SOW Revision No.: _____

Client Name: _____

Project Name: _____

QAPP/SOW Location: _____

Date QAPP/SOW Received: _____
Requested Tests: _____

Distribution:

Department/Individual	**Review Req'd? Y/N**
Operations _____	_____
QA Manager _____	_____
Other _____	_____

Date Comments/Response Due to Client: ____/_____/_____

Review Completed (PM Initials/Date): _____/_____

Reviewer's Comments (or attached):

SECTION 8

SUBCONTRACTING OF TESTS
(NELAC 5.4.5)

8.1 OVERVIEW

For the purpose of this quality manual, the phrase subcontract laboratory refers to a laboratory external to the TestAmerica laboratories. The phrase "work sharing" refers to internal transfers of samples between the TestAmerica laboratories. The term outsourcing refers to the act of subcontracting tests.

When contracting with our clients, the laboratory makes commitments regarding the services to be performed and the data quality for the results to be generated. When the need arises to outsource testing for our clients because project scope, changes in laboratory capabilities, capacity or unforeseen circumstances, we must be assured that the subcontractors or work sharing laboratories understand the requirements and will meet the same commitments we have made to the client. Refer to TestAmerica's Corporate SOPs on Subcontracting Procedures (CA-L-S-002) and the Work Sharing Process (CA-C-S-001).

When outsourcing analytical services, the laboratory will assure, to the extent necessary, that the subcontract or work sharing laboratory maintains a program consistent with the requirements of this document, the requirements / specified in NELAC/ISO 17025 and or the client's Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP). All QC guidelines specific to the client's analytical program are transmitted to the subcontractor and agreed upon before sending the samples to the subcontract facility. Additionally, work requiring accreditation will be placed with an appropriately accredited laboratory. The laboratory performing the subcontracted work will be identified in the final report, as will non-NELAC accredited work where required.

For Department of Defense/Department of Energy projects the subcontractor and/or Work Share laboratories used must have an established and documented laboratory quality system that complies with DoD QSM/DOE QSAS requirements. The subcontractor and/or Work Share laboratories are evaluated following the procedures outlined below and as seen in Figure 8-1. The subcontractor and/or Work Share laboratory must receive project-specific approval from the DoD/DOE client before any samples are analyzed.

The DoD QSM requirements for subcontracting:

1. Subcontractor laboratories must have an established laboratory quality system that complies with the QSM.
2. Subcontractor laboratories must be approved by the specific DoD Component laboratory approval process.
3. Subcontractor laboratories must demonstrate the ability to generate acceptable results from the analysis of PT samples, subject to availability, using each applicable method, in the specified matrix, and provide appropriate documentation to the DoD client.
4. Subcontractor laboratories must receive project-specific approval from the DoD client before any samples are analyzed.
5. Subcontractor laboratories are subject to project-specific, on-site assessments by the DoD client or their designated representatives.

The DOE QSAS has the following requirements for subcontracting:

> "The laboratory shall not use any sub-tier laboratories or subclients (including those possessing the same or similar corporate name) for performance of work under this specification without written approval from the Procurement Representative. The laboratory using the sub-tier laboratory or subclient shall document and is responsible for ensuring that such subclient meets all of the requirements of this specification, including being available for client inspections and audits.
> Some clients may not allow any subcontracting to third party (sub-tier) laboratories. If this is the case, then this will be specifically noted in the site-specific contracts vis Contracts, Task Orders, Laboratory Delivery Orders, etc."

Project Managers (PMs), Customer Service Managers (CSM), or Regional Account Executives (RAE) for the Export Lab are responsible for obtaining client approval prior to outsourcing any samples. The laboratory will advise the client of a subcontract or work sharing arrangement in writing and when possible approval from the client shall be retained in the project folder.

Note: In addition to the client, some regulating agencies, such as the US Army Corps of Engineers and the USDA, require notification prior to placing such work.

8.2 QUALIFYING AND MONITORING SUBCONTRACTORS

Whenever a PM [or Regional Account Executive (RAE) or Customer Service Manager (CSM)] becomes aware of a client requirement or laboratory need where samples must be outsourced to another laboratory, the other laboratory(s) shall be selected based on the following:

- The first priority is to attempt to place the work in a qualified TestAmerica laboratory;
- Firms specified by the client for the task (Documentation that a subcontractor was designated by the client must be maintained with the project file. This documentation can be as simple as placing a copy of an e-mail from the client in the project folder);
- Firms listed as pre-qualified and currently under a subcontract with TestAmerica: a listing of all approved subcontracting laboratories and supporting documentation is available on the TestAmerica intranet site. Verify necessary accreditation, where applicable, (e.g. on the subcontractor's NELAC, A2LA accreditation or State Certification).
- Firms identified in accordance with the company's Small Business Subcontracting program as small, women-owned, veteran-owned and/or minority-owned businesses;
- NELAC accredited laboratories.
- In addition, the firm must hold the appropriate certification to perform the work required.

With the exception of DOD and DOE programs noted in 8.1, all TestAmerica laboratories are pre-qualified for work sharing provided they hold the appropriate accreditations, can adhere to the project/program requirements, and the client approved sending samples to that laboratory. The client must provide acknowledgement that the samples can be sent to that facility (an e-mail is sufficient documentation or if acknowledgement is verbal, the date, time, and name of person providing acknowledgement must be documented). The originating laboratory is responsible for communicating all technical, quality, and deliverable requirements as well as

other contract needs. Refer to Corporate SOP CA-C-S-001, Work Sharing Process and ST-PM-0001, Project Set Up.

When the potential sub-contract laboratory has not been previously approved, Account Executives or PMs may nominate a laboratory as a subcontractor based on need. The decision to nominate a laboratory must be approved by the Laboratory Director. The Laboratory Director requests that the QA Manager begin the process of approving the subcontract laboratory as outlined in Corporate SOP No. CA-L-S-002, Subcontracting Procedures. The client must provide acknowledgement that the samples can be sent to that facility (an e-mail is sufficient documentation or if acknowledgement is verbal, the date, time, and name of person providing acknowledgement must be documented).

8.2.1 The QA Manager must ensure that the Subcontracting Approval Form (Figure 8-1) has been completed and have supporting documentation on file prior to initiation of any work. In some cases a network laboratory or Corporate QA may have previously completed an approval of a subcontracting laboratory. A listing of all approved subcontract laboratories and supporting documentation is available on the TestAmerica intranet site. If this option is used, the laboratory must ensure that the subcontract lab is capable of meeting the needs of the current project. A letter or e-mail is sent to the lab requesting the following information:

8.2.1.1 A copy of their Quality Assurance Manual (controlled if possible). Determine that data quality limits for relevant methods are acceptable and that training procedures are adequate (optional if a lab is NELAC accredited)

8.2.1.2 Evidence of a current SOP per method. A copy of the first page and signature page from the SOP is sufficient. A Table of Contents that includes effective dates is also acceptable. (optional if a lab is NELAC accredited)

8.2.1.3 The most recent 2 sets of full proficiency testing (PT) results relevant to the analyses of interest and any associated corrective action. (optional if a lab is NELAC accredited)

8.2.1.4 Copy of necessary certifications verifying that the required approvals are current. Ensure that all needed analytes are included; some may not be accredit-able (if so, document). Certificate and scope of International Standard accreditation are required, when applicable.

8.2.1.5 Example final report to confirm format is compliant and provides the necessary information. (minimally it must be determined that Batch QC results are included in the laboratory reports and data is appropriately qualified.

8.2.1.6 Statement of Qualification (SOQ) or summary list of Technical Staff and Qualifications – position, education and years of experience

8.2.1.7 USDA soil permit if available and/or required. USDA permit is required if soils less than three feet deep from New York, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Arizona, California, Hawaii, or outside the continental U. S. are to be analyzed. These samples require special shipping measures; check with the EHS Department. It may be necessary to heat-treat the samples before shipping if the subcontract laboratory does not have a USDA permit; however, some analytes/tests may be irrelevant after heat treatment.

8.2.1.8 Insurance Certificate. This is required by TestAmerica's Chief Financial Officer

8.2.1.9 State Audit with Corrective Action Response

8.2.1.10 Description of Ethics and Data Integrity Plan.

8.2.1.11 DoD work includes additional requirements as described in Section 8.1 above.

8.2.1.12 A copy of raw data associated with the first project is requested for internal review. The raw data is reviewed by the QA Manager and the PM to ensure that the results meet the client's needs. If the QA manager is unfamiliar with the analysis being performed, notify Corporate QA for guidance on the review (it may need to be sent elsewhere for evaluation). This requirement can be skipped if an on-site visit of the laboratory is planned. (This requirement is effective as of the effective date of this section. Laboratories worked with previously [minimum of 6 months] are grandfathered in.)

Note: The lab does not need to complete the approval form (figure 8-1) if the information on the intranet site is sufficient to meet the needs of the project.

8.2.2 Once the appropriate accreditation and legal information is received by the laboratory, it is evaluated for acceptability (where applicable) and forwarded to Corporate Contracts for formal contracting with the laboratory. They will add the lab to the approved list on the intranet site along with the associated documentation and notify the finance group for JD Edwards.

8.2.3 The client will assume responsibility for the quality of the data generated from the use of a subcontractor they have requested the lab to use. The qualified subcontractors on the intranet site are known to meet minimal standards. TestAmerica does not certify laboratories. The subcontractor is on our approved list and can only be recommended to the extent that we would use them.

8.2.4 The status and performance of qualified subcontractors will be monitored periodically by the Corporate Contracts and/or Quality Departments. Any problems identified will be brought to the attention of TestAmerica's Corporate Finance or Corporate Quality personnel.

- Complaints shall be investigated. Documentation of the complaint, investigation and corrective action will be maintained in the subcontractor's file on the intranet site. Complaints are posted using the Vendor Performance Report (Form No. CW-F-WI-009)**.**
- Information shall be updated on the intranet when new information is received from the subcontracted laboratories.
- Subcontractors in good standing will be retained on the intranet listing. The QA Manager will notify all TestAmerica laboratories, Corporate Quality and Corporate Contracts if any laboratory requires removal from the intranet site. This notification will be posted on the intranet site and e-mailed to all Lab Directors/Managers, QA Managers and Sales Personnel.

8.3 OVERSIGHT AND REPORTING

The PM must request that the selected subcontractor be presented with a subcontract, if one is not already executed between the laboratory and the subcontractor. The subcontract must include terms which flow down the requirements of our clients, either in the subcontract itself or through the mechanism of work orders relating to individual projects. A standard subcontract and the Lab Subcontractor Vendor Package (posted on the intranet) can be used to accomplish this, and the Legal & Contracts Director can tailor the document or assist with negotiations, if needed. The PM (or RAE or CSM, etc.) responsible for the project must advise and obtain client consent to the subcontract as appropriate, and provide the scope of work to ensure that the proper requirements are made a part of the subcontract and are made known to the subcontractor.

Prior to sending samples to the subcontracted laboratory, the PM confirms their certification status to determine if it's current and scope-inclusive. For network laboratories, certifications can be viewed on the company's Total Access Database.

The Sample Control department is responsible for ensuring compliance with QA requirements and applicable shipping regulations when shipping samples to a subcontracted laboratory.

All subcontracted samples must be accompanied by a Chain of Custody (COC). A copy of the original COC sent by the client must be included with all samples subbed within TestAmerica.

Through communication with the subcontracted laboratory, the PM monitors the status of the subcontracted analyses, facilitates successful execution of the work, and ensures the timeliness and completeness of the analytical report.

Non-NELAC accredited work must be identified in the subcontractor's report as appropriate. If NELAC accreditation is not required, the report does not need to include this information.

Reports submitted from subcontractor laboratories are not altered and are included in their original form in the final project report. This clearly identifies the data as being produced by a subcontractor facility. If subcontract laboratory data is incorporated into the laboratories EDD (i.e., imported), the report must explicitly indicate which lab produced the data for which methods and samples.

Note: The results submitted by a TestAmerica work sharing laboratory may be transferred electronically and the results reported by the TestAmerica work sharing lab are identified on the final report. The report must explicitly indicate which lab produced the data for which methods and samples. The final report must include a copy of the completed COC for all work sharing reports.

8.4 CONTINGENCY PLANNING

With the exception of DOD and DOE programs noted in 8.1, the Laboratory Director may waive the full qualification of a subcontractor process temporarily to meet emergency needs. In the event this provision is utilized the QA Manager will be required to verify certifications. The comprehensive approval process must then be initiated within 30 calendar days of subcontracting.

SECTION 9

PURCHASING SERVICES AND SUPPLIES
(NELAC 5.4.6)

9.1 OVERVIEW

Evaluation and selection of suppliers and vendors is performed, in part, on the basis of the quality of their products, their ability to meet the demand for their products on a continuous and short term basis, the overall quality of their services, their past history, and competitive pricing. This is achieved through evaluation of objective evidence of quality furnished by the supplier, which can include certificates of analysis, recommendations, and proof of historical compliance with similar programs for other clients. To ensure that quality critical consumables and equipment conform to specified requirements, all purchases from specific vendors are approved by a member of the supervisory or management staff. Capital expenditures are made in accordance with TestAmerica Corporate Controlled Purchases Procedure, SOP No. CW-F-S-007.

Contracts will be signed in accordance with TestAmerica Corporate Authorization Matrix Policy, Policy No. CW-F-P-002. Request for Proposals (RFP's) will be issued where more information is required from the potential vendors than just price. Process details are available in TestAmerica's Corporate Procurement and Contracts Policy (Policy No. CW-F-P-004). RFP's allow TestAmerica to determine if a vendor is capable of meeting requirements such as supplying all of the TestAmerica facilities, meeting required quality standards and adhering to necessary ethical and environmental standards. The RFP process also allows potential vendors to outline any additional capabilities they may offer.

9.2 GLASSWARE

Glassware used for volumetric measurements must be Class A or verified for accuracy according to laboratory procedure. Pyrex (or equivalent) glass should be used where possible. For safety purposes, thick-wall glassware should be used where available.

9.3 REAGENTS, STANDARDS & SUPPLIES

Purchasing guidelines for equipment and reagents must meet the requirements of the specific method and testing procedures for which they are being purchased. Solvents and acids are pre-tested in accordance with TestAmerica's Corporate SOP on Solvent & Acid Lot Testing & Approval, SOP No. CA-Q-S-001, ST-QA-0037, "Procurement of quality Related Items" and ST-QA-0002, "Standards and Reagent Preparation".

9.3.1 Purchasing

Chemical reagents, solvents, glassware, and general supplies are ordered as needed to maintain sufficient quantities on hand. Material used in the analytical processmust be of a known quality. The wide variety of materials and reagents available makes it advisable to specify recommendations for the name, brand, and grade of materials to be used in any determination. This information is contained in the method SOP.

The procedure for purchasing/ordering quality related items can be found in the TestAmerica St. Louis SOP ST-QA-0037, "Procurement of Quality Related Items".

9.3.2 Receiving

It is the responsibility of the purchasing manager to receive the shipment. It is the responsibility of the analyst who ordered the materials to date the material when received. Once the ordered reagents or materials are received, the analyst compares the information on the label or packaging to the original order to ensure that the purchase meets the quality level specified. Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDSs) are kept in binders in the laboratory's Tech Library and are available online through the Company's intranet website. Anyone may review these for relevant information on the safe handling and emergency precautions of on-site chemicals.

9.3.3 Specifications

All methods in use in the laboratory specify the grade of reagent that must be used in the procedure. If the quality of the reagent is not specified, it may be assumed that it is not significant in that procedure and, therefore, any grade reagent may be used. It is the responsibility of the analyst to check the procedure carefully for the suitability of grade of reagent.

Chemicals must not be used past the manufacturer's expiration date and must not be used past the expiration time noted in a method SOP. If expiration dates are not provided, the laboratory may contact the manufacturer to determine an expiration date.

The laboratory assumes a five year expiration date on inorganic dry chemicals unless noted otherwise by the manufacturer or by the reference source method.

- An expiration date can not be extended if the dry chemical is discolored or appears otherwise physically degraded; the dry chemical must be discarded.

Wherever possible, standards must be traceable to national or international standards of measurement or to national or international reference materials. Records to that effect are available to the user. When a traceable standard is not available to use for calibration or verification activities, a nontraceable standard may be used if written client approval is obtained (when required).

Compressed gases in use are checked for pressure and secure positioning daily. The minimum total pressure must be 500 psig or the tank must be replaced. The quality of the gases must meet method or manufacturer specification or be of a grade that does not cause any analytical interference.

Water used in the preparation of standards or reagents must have a specific conductivity of less than 1mmho/cm (or specific resistivity of greater than 1.0 megaohm-cm) at 25^{o}C. The specific conductivity is checked and recorded daily. If the water's specific conductivity is greater than the specified limit, the Laboratory Director and appropriate Department Managers must be notified immediately in order to notify all departments, decide on cessation (based on intended use) of activities, and make arrangements for correction.

The laboratory may purchase reagent grade water (or other similar quality) for use in the laboratory. This water must be certified "clean" by the supplier for all target analytes or otherwise verified by the laboratory prior to use. This verification is documented.

Standard lots are verified before first time use if the laboratory switches manufacturers or has historically had a problem with the type of standard.

Purchased VOA vials must be certified clean and the certificates must be maintained. If uncertified VOA vials are purchased, all lots must be verified clean prior to use. This verification must be maintained.

9.3.4 Storage

Reagent and chemical storage is important from the aspects of both integrity and safety. Light-sensitive reagents may be stored in brown-glass containers. Standards and Reference Materials are stored separately from samples. Radiochemical standards are stored in a controlled access cabinet. Storage conditions are per the Corporate Environmental Healt and safety Manual (Corp. Doc. No. CW-E-M-001) and method SOPs or manufacturer instructions.

9.4 PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT/INSTRUMENTS/SOFTWARE

When a new piece of equipment is needed, either for additional capacity or for replacing inoperable equipment, the analyst or supervisor makes a supply request to the Laboratory Director. If they agree with the request the procedures outlined in TestAmerica's Corporate Policy No. CA-T-P-001, Qualified Products List, are followed. A decision is made as to which piece of equipment can best satisfy the requirements. The appropriate written requests are completed and purchasing places the order.

Upon receipt of a new or used piece of equipment an identification name is assigned and added to the equipment list. IT must also be notified so that they can synchronize the instrument for back-ups. Its capability is assessed to determine if it is adequate or not for the specific application.

For software, its operation must be deemed reliable and evidence of instrument verification must be retained by the IT Department or QA Department as specified in the laboratory's procedure for software verification. Software certificates supplied by the vendors are filed with the LIMS Administrator. The manufacturer's operation manual is readily accessible to the laboratory.

9.5 SERVICES

Service to analytical instruments (except analytical balances) is performed on an as needed basis. Routine preventative maintenance is discussed in Section 21. The need for service is determined by analysts and/or Department Managers. The service providers that perform the services are approved by the Department Managers/Technical Director.

9.6 SUPPLIERS

TestAmerica selects vendors through a competitive proposal / bid process, strategic business alliances or negotiated vendor partnerships (contracts). This process is defined in the corporate Finance Documents on Vendor Selection (SOP No> CW-F-S-018) and Procurement and Contracts Policy (Policy No. CW-F-P-004). The level of control used in the selection process is dependent on the anticipated spending amount and the potential impact on TestAmerica business. Vendors that provide test and measuring equipment, solvents, standards, certified containers, instrument related service contracts or subcontract laboratory services shall be subject to more rigorous controls than vendors that provide off-the-shelf items of defined quality that meet the end use requirements. The JD Edwards purchasing system includes all suppliers /vendors that have been approved for use.

Evaluation of suppliers is accomplished by ensuring the supplier ships the product or material ordered and that the material is of the appropriate quality. This is documented by signing off on packing slips or other supply receipt documents. The purchasing documents contain the data that adequately describe the services and supplies ordered.

Any issues of vendor performance are to be reported immediately by the laboratory staff to the Corporate Purchasing Group by completing a Vendor Performance Report.

The Corporate Purchasing Group will work through the appropriate channels to gather the information required to clearly identify the problem and will contact the vendor to report the problem and to make any necessary arrangements for exchange, return authorization, credit, etc. As deemed appropriate, the Vendor Performance Reports will be summarized and reviewed to determine corrective action necessary, or service improvements required by vendors

The laboratory has access to a listing of all approved suppliers of critical consumables, supplies and services. This information is provided through the JD Edwards purchasing system.

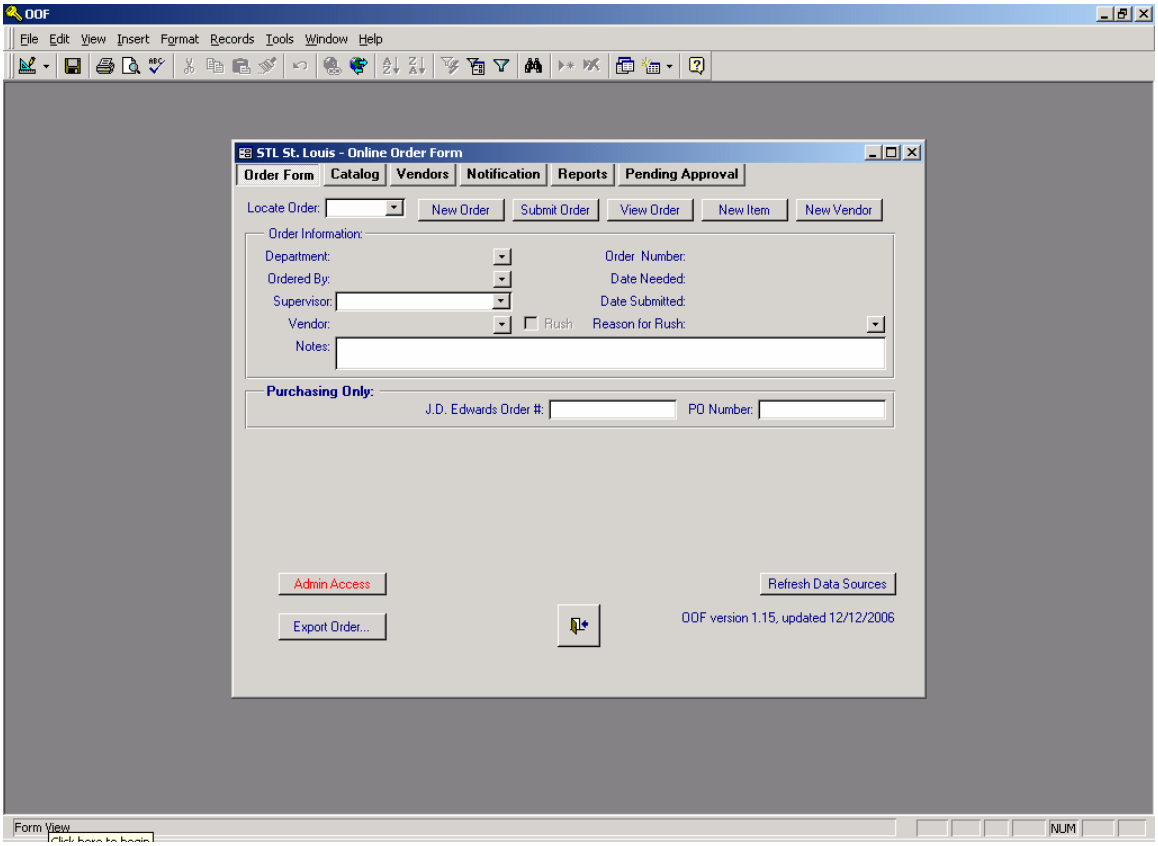
9.6.1 New Vendor Procedure

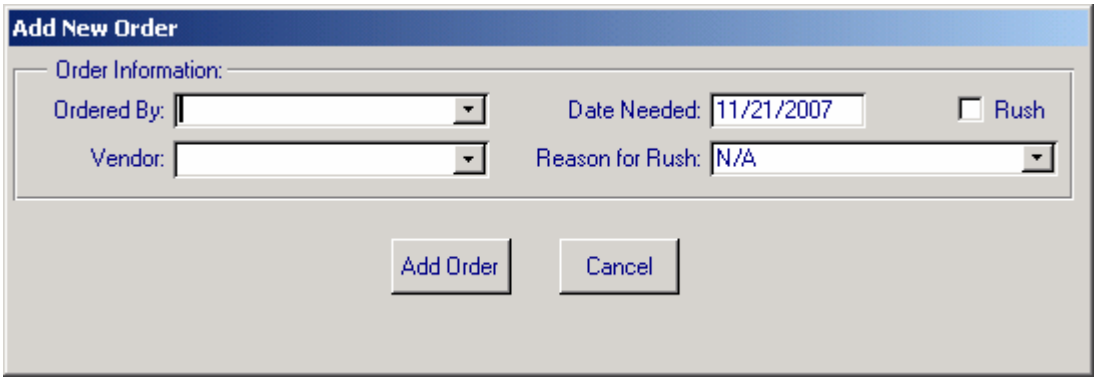
TestAmerica employees who wish to request the addition of a new vendor must complete a J.D. Edwards Vendor Add Request Form available on the intranet site.

New vendors are evaluated based upon criteria appropriate to the products or services provided as well as their ability to provide those products and services at a competitive cost. Vendors are also evaluated to determine if there are ethical reasons or potential conflicts of interest with TestAmerica employees that would make it prohibitive to do business with them as well as their financial stability. The QA Department and/or the Technology Director are consulted with vendor and product selection that have an impact on quality.

Figure 9-1.

Electronic Order Form





SECTION 10
THIS SECTION LEFT INTENTIONALLY EMPTY

SECTION 11

COMPLAINTS
(NELAC 5.4.8)

11.1 OVERVIEW

The laboratory considers an effective client complaint handling processes to be of significant business and strategic value. Listening to and documenting client concerns captures 'client knowledge' that enables our operations to continually improve processes and client satisfaction. An effective client complaint handling process also provides assurance to the data user that the laboratory will stand behind its data, service obligations and products.

A client complaint is any expression of dissatisfaction with any aspect of our business services, (e.g. communications, responsiveness, data, reports, invoicing and other functions) expressed by any party, whether received verbally or in written form. Client inquiries, complaints or noted discrepancies are documented, communicated to management, and addressed promptly and thoroughly.

The laboratory has procedures for addressing both external and internal complaints with the goal of providing satisfactory resolution to complaints in a timely and professional manner.

The nature of the complaint is identified, documented and investigated, and an appropriate action is determined and taken. In cases where a client complaint indicates that an established policy or procedure was not followed, the QA Department must evaluate whether a special audit must be conducted to assist in resolving the issue. A written confirmation or letter to the client, outlining the issue and response taken is recommended as part of the overall action taken.

The process of complaint resolution and documentation utilizes the procedures outlined in Section 13 (Corrective Actions) and is documented in the laboratory's Validation Database.

11.2 EXTERNAL COMPLAINTS

An employee that receives a complaint initiates the complaint resolution process by first documenting the complaint according to SOP ST-QA-0036.

Complaints fall into two categories: correctable and non-correctable. An example of a correctable complaint would be one where a report re-issue would resolve the complaint. An example of a non-correctable complaint would be one where a client complains that their data was repeatedly late. Non-correctable complaints should be reviewed for preventive action measures to reduce the likelyhood of future occurrence and mitigation of client impact.

The general steps in the complaint handling process are:

- Receiving and Documenting Complaints
- Complaint Investigation and Service Recovery
- Process Improvement

The laboratory shall inform the initiator of the complaint of the results of the investigation and the corrective action taken, if any.

11.3 INTERNAL COMPLAINTS

Internal complaints include, but are not limited to: errors and non-conformances, training issues, internal audit findings, and deviations from methods. Corrective actions may be initiated by any staff member who observes a nonconformance and shall follow the procedures outlined in Section 13. In addition, Corporate Management, Sales and Marketing and Information Technology (IT) may initiate a complaint by contacting the laboratory or through the corrective action system described in Section 13.

11.4 MANAGEMENT REVIEW

The number and nature of client complaints is reported by the QA Manager to the Laboratory Director and QA Director in the QA Monthly report. Monitoring and addressing the overall level and nature of client complaints and the effectiveness of the solutions is part of the Annual Management Review (Section 17)

SECTION 12

CONTROL OF NON-CONFORMING WORK
(NELAC 5.4.9)

12.1 OVERVIEW

In the context of environmental testing, a non-conformance is any situation in which some aspect of the work does not conform to the laboratory's SOPs or agreed upon client requirements. A non-conformance does not necessarily invalidate reported data, but it does initiate the requirements of this section.

When a non-conformance or deviation from standard laboratory practice is detected, correction and/or corrective action (as defined in Section 13) is taken immediately. First, the laboratory evaluates the significance of the nonconforming work. Then a plan is initiated based on the outcome of the evaluation. If it is determined that the nonconforming work is an isolated incident, the plan could be as simple as adding a qualifier to the final results and/or making a notation in the case narrative. If it is determined that the nonconforming work is a systematic or improper practices issue, the corrective action plan could include a more in depth investigation and a possible suspension of an analytical method. In all cases, the actions taken are documented using the laboratory's corrective action system (refer to Section 13).

Due to the frequently unique nature of environmental samples, sometimes departures from documented policies and procedures are needed. When an analyst encounters such a situation, the problem is presented to the supervisor for resolution. The supervisor may elect to discuss it with the QA Manager and/or Technical Director or have a representative contact the client to decide on a logical course of action. Once an approach is agreed upon, the analyst documents it using the laboratories corrective action system described in Section 13. This information can then be supplied to the client in the form of a case narrative with the report.

Project Management may encounter situations where a client may request that a special procedure be applied to a sample that is not standard lab practice. Based on a technical evaluation, the lab may accept or opt to reject the request based on technical or ethical merit. An example might be the need to report a compound that the lab does not normally report. The lab would not have validated the method for this compound following the procedures in Section 20. The client may request that the compound be reported based only on the calibration. Such a request would need to be approved by the Department Supervisor and QA Manager, documented and included in the project folder. Deviations **must** also be noted on the final report with a statement that the compound is not reported in compliance with NELAC (or the analytical method) requirements and the reason. Data being reported to a non-NELAC state would need to note the change made to how the method is normally run.

12.2 RESPONSIBILITIES AND AUTHORITIES

TestAmerica's Corporate SOP entitled Internal Investigation of Potential Data Discrepancies and Determination for Data Recall (SOP No. CA-L-S-001), outlines the general procedures for the reporting and investigation of data discrepancies and alleged incidents of misconduct or

violations of TestAmerica's data integrity policies as well as the policies and procedures related to the determination of the potential need to recall data.

Under certain circumstances the Laboratory Director, a Lab Supervisor, QA Manager may exceptionally authorize departures from documented procedures or policies. The departures may be a result of procedural changes due to the nature of the sample; a one-time procedure for a client; QC failures with insufficient sample to reanalyze, etc. For DOE and other programs where required, the client will be informed of the departure prior to the reporting of the data. Any departures must be well documented using the laboratory's corrective action procedures and entered into the Clouseau non-conformance database. Any impacted data must be referenced in a case narrative and/or flagged with an appropriate data qualifier.

Any nonconforming work discovered by any laboratory staff member must be reported to facility senior Management within 24-hours. The laboratory's Senior Management staff is comprised of the Laboratory Director, the QA Manager, and the Department Managers. The reporting of issues involving alleged violations of the company's Data Integrity or Manual Integration procedures must be conveyed to an Ethics and Compliance Officer (ECO) and Director of Quality and Client Advocacy and the laboratory's Quality Director within 24 hours of discovery.

Whether an inaccurate result was reported due to calculation or quantitation errors, data entry errors, improper practices, or failure to follow SOPs, the data must be evaluated to determine the possible effect.

All lab employees have the authority to stop work for reasons of unresolved safety or quality issues. Employees are encouraged to work through their chain of command to resolve such problems, but TestAmerica also presents other lines of communication in ethics and safety training that are available to all employees.

12.3 EVALUATION OF SIGNIFICANCE AND ACTIONS TAKEN

For each nonconforming issue reported, an evaluation of its significance and the level of management involvement needed is made. This includes reviewing its impact on the final data, whether or not it is an isolated or systematic issue, and how it relates to any special client requirements.

TestAmerica's Corporate Data Investigation and Recall Procedure (SOP No. CA-L-S-001) distinguishes between situations when it would be appropriate for the laboratory management to make the decision on the need for client notification (written or verbal) and data recall (report revision) and when the decision must be made with the assistance of the ECO's and Corporate Management. Laboratory level decisions are documented and approved using the laboratory's standard nonconformance/corrective action reporting (Section 13) in lieu of the data recall determination form contained in TestAmerica's Corporate SOP No. CA-L-S-001.

When applicable (i.e.DOE and DOD projects) the laboratory notifies affected clients of potential data quality issues. Corrective actions taken to resolve the issues are submitted to the client in a timely and responsive manner.

For projects invoking Federal Regulation 10 CFR21, laboratory SOP ST-QA-0042 shall be followed.

12.4 PREVENTION OF NONCONFORMING WORK

If it is determined that the nonconforming work could recur, further corrective actions must be made following the laboratory's corrective action system (Section 13).

On a monthly basis, the QA Department evaluates non-conformances to determine if any nonconforming work has been repeated multiple times. If so, the laboratory's corrective action process may be followed.

12.5 METHOD SUSPENSION/RESTRICTION (STOP WORK PROCEDURES)

In some cases it may be necessary to suspend/restrict the use of a method or target compound which constitutes significant risk and/or liability to the laboratory. Suspension/restriction procedures can be initiated by any person in the laboratory.

Prior to suspension/restriction, confidentiality will be respected, and the problem with the required corrective and preventive action will be stated in writing and presented to the Laboratory Director.

The Laboratory Director shall arrange for the appropriate personnel to meet with the QA Manager as needed. This meeting shall be held to confirm that there is a problem. The meeting will be concluded with a discussion of the steps necessary to bring the method/target or test fully back on line. In some cases a meeting may not be necessary if all appropriate personnel are in agreement on the steps needed to bring the method, target or test fully back on line.

The QA Manager will also initiate a corrective action report as described in Section 13 if one has not already been started. A copy of any meeting notes and agreed upon steps should be faxed or e-mailed by the laboratory to the appropriate General Manager and member of Corporate QA. This fax/e-mail acts as notification of the incident.

After suspension/restriction, the lab will hold all reports to clients pending review. No faxing, mailing or distributing through electronic means may occur. The report must not be posted for viewing on the internet. It is the responsibility of the Laboratory Director to hold all reporting and to notify all relevant laboratory personnel regarding the suspension/restriction (i.e., Project Management, Log-in, etc…). Clients will NOT generally be notified at this time. Analysis may proceed in some instances depending on the non-conformance issue.

Within 72 hours, the QA Manager will determine if compliance is now met and reports can be released, OR determine the plan of action to bring work into compliance, and release work. A team, with all principals involved (Laboratory Director, Technical Director, QA Manager, Supervisor can devise a start-up plan to cover all steps from client notification through compliance and release of reports. Project Management, and the Directors of Client Services and Sales and Marketing must be notified if clients must be notified or if the suspension/restriction affects the laboratory's ability to accept work. The QA Manager must approve start-up or elimination of any restrictions after all corrective action is complete. This approval is given by final signature on the completed corrective action report as described in Section 13.

SECTION 13

CORRECTIVE ACTION
(NELAC 5.4.10)

13.1 OVERVIEW

A major component of TestAmerica's Quality Assurance (QA) Program is the problem investigation and feedback mechanism designed to keep the laboratory staff informed on quality related issues and to provide insight to problem resolution. When nonconforming work or departures from policies and procedures in the quality system or technical operations are identified, the corrective action procedure provides a systematic approach to assess the issues, restore the laboratory's system integrity, and prevent reoccurrence. Corrective actions are documented using Non-Conformance Memos (NCM) and the Validation Request Database.

For DOE and other programs where required, the client will be informed of the proposed corrective action.

13.2 GENERAL

Problems within the quality system or within analytical operations may be discovered in a variety of ways, such as QC sample failures, internal or external audits, proficiency testing (PT) performance, client complaints, staff observation, etc.

The purpose of a corrective action system is to:

- Identify non-conformance events and assign responsibilities for investigating.
- Resolve non-conformance events and assign responsibility for any required corrective action.
- Identify Systematic Problems before they become serious.
- Identify and track client complaints and provide resolution.

13.2.1 Non-Conformance Memo (NCM) - is used to document the following types of corrective actions:

- Deviations from an established procedure or SOP
- QC outside of limits (non matrix related)
- Isolated Reporting / Calculation Errors
- Sample volume issues

13.2.2 Validation Request - used to document the following types of corrective actions:

- Questionable trends that are found in the monthly review of NCMs.
- Issues found while reviewing NCMs that warrant further investigation.
- Failed or Unacceptable PT results.
- Corrective actions that cross multiple departments in the laboratory.
- Systematic Reporting / Calculation Errors

- Client complaints

Health and Safety Violations are documented in the EH&S Quarterly Inspection Reports.

Internal and External Audit Findings are documented in the Audit Database.

13.3 CLOSED LOOP CORRECTIVE ACTION PROCESS

Any employee in the company can initiate a corrective action. There are four main components to a closed-loop corrective action process once an issue has been identified: Cause Analysis, Selection and Implementation of Corrective Actions (both short and long term), Monitoring of the Corrective Actions, and Follow-up.

13.3.1 Cause Analysis

- Upon discovery of a non-conformance event, the event must be defined and documented. An NCM or Validation Request must be initiated, someone is assigned to investigate the issue and the event is investigated for cause. The cause analysis step is the key to the process as a long term corrective action cannot be determined until the cause is determined.
- If the cause is not readily obvious, the Supervisor, Lab Director, or QA Manager is consulted.

13.3.2 Selection and Implementation of Corrective Actions

- Where corrective action is needed, the laboratory shall identify potential corrective actions. The action(s) most likely to eliminate the problem and prevent recurrence are selected and implemented. Responsibility for implementation is assigned.
- Corrective actions shall be to a degree appropriate to the magnitude of the problem identified through the cause analysis.
- Whatever corrective action is determined to be appropriate, the laboratory shall document and implement the changes. The NCM or Validation Request is used for this documentation.

13.3.3 Monitoring of the Corrective Actions

- The Department Manager/Supervisor and QA Manager are responsible to ensure that the corrective action taken was effective.
- Ineffective actions are documented and re-evaluated until acceptable resolution is achieved. Department Managers are accountable to the Laboratory Director to ensure final acceptable resolution is achieved and documented appropriately.
- Each NCM and Validation Request is entered into a database for tracking purposes and a monthly summary of all corrective actions is printed out for review to aid in ensuring that the corrective actions have taken effect.
- The QA Manager reviews monthly NCMs and Validation Requests for trends. Highlights are included in the QA monthly report (refer to Section 17). If a significant trend develops that

adversely affects quality, an audit of the area is performed and corrective action implemented.

- Any out-of-control situations that are not addressed acceptably at the laboratory level may be reported to the Corporate Quality Director by the QA Manager, indicating the nature of the out-of-control situation and problems encountered in solving the situation.

13.3.4 Follow-up Audits

- Follow-up audits may be initiated by the QA Manager and shall be performed as soon as possible when the identification of a nonconformance casts doubt on the laboratory's compliance with its own policies and procedures, or on its compliance with state or federal requirements.
- These audits often follow the implementation of the corrective actions to verify effectiveness. An additional audit would only be necessary when a critical issue or risk to business is discovered.

13.4 TECHNICAL CORRECTIVE ACTIONS

In addition to providing acceptance criteria and specific protocols for technical corrective actions in the method SOPs, the laboratory has general procedures to be followed to determine when departures from the documented policies and procedures and quality control have occurred The documentation of these procedures is through the use of an NCM or Validation Request Database.

For specific criteria and corrective actions refer to the analytical methods or specific method SOPs.

To the extent possible, samples shall be reported only if all quality control measures are acceptable. If the deficiency does not impair the usability of the results, data will be reported with an appropriate data qualifier and/or the deficiency will be noted in the case narrative. Where sample results may be impaired, the Project Manager is notified by a written NCM and appropriate corrective action (e.g., reanalysis) is taken and documented**.**

13.5 BASIC CORRECTIONS

When mistakes occur in records, each mistake shall be crossed-out, and not obliterated (e.g. no white-out), and the correct value entered alongside. All such corrections shall be initialed (or signed) and dated by the person making the correction. In the case of records stored electronically, the original "uncorrected" file must be maintained intact and a second "corrected" file is created.

This same process applies to adding additional information to a record. All additions made later than the initial must also be initialed (or signed) and dated.

When corrections are due to reasons other than obvious transcription errors, the reason for the corrections (or additions) shall also be documented.

Figure 13-1.
Example - Corrective Action Report

CLOUSEAU CORRECTIVE ACTION MEMO

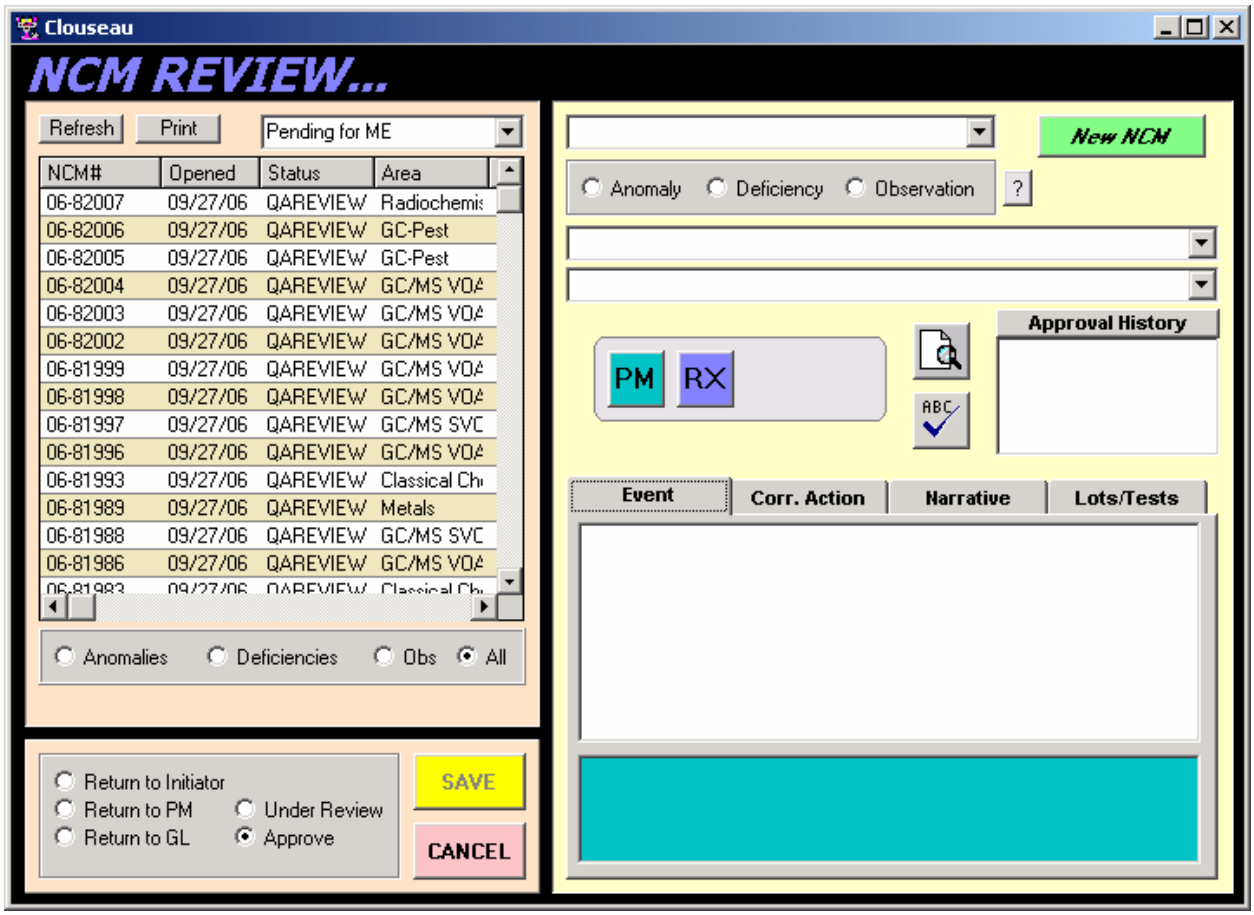
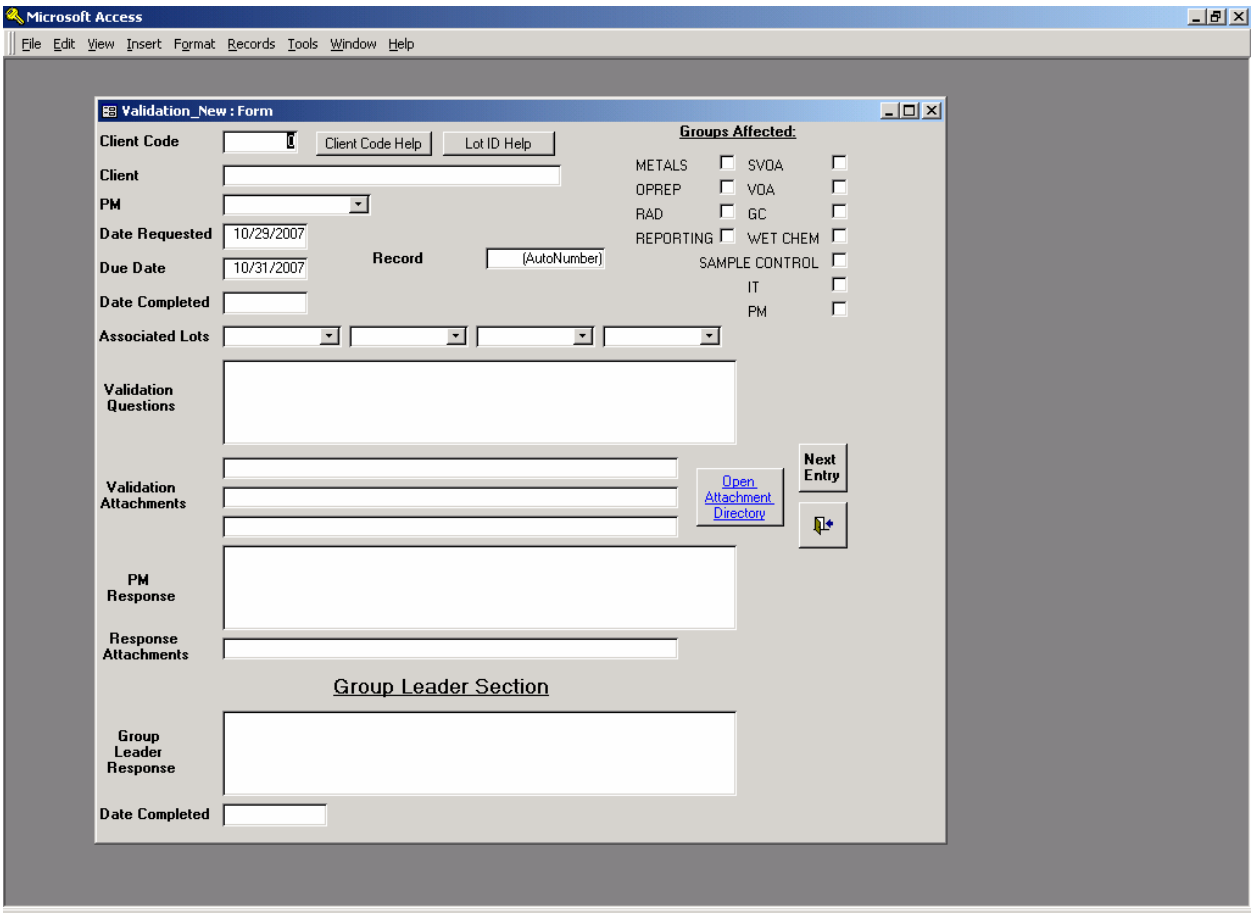


Figure 13-2.
Example – Validation Request

VALIDATION REQUEST DATA BASE



SECTION 14.0

PREVENTIVE ACTION
(NELAC 5.4.11)

14.1 OVERVIEW

The laboratory's preventive action programs improve, or eliminate potential causes of nonconforming product and/or nonconformance to the quality system. This preventive action process is a proactive continuous process improvement activity that can be initiated through feedback from clients, employees, business providers, and affiliates. The QA Department has the overall responsibility to ensure that the preventive action process is in place, and that relevant information on actions is submitted for management review.

Dedicating resources to an effective preventive action system emphasizes the laboratory's commitment to its Quality Assurance (QA) program. It is beneficial to identify and address negative trends before they develop into complaints, problems and corrective actions. Additionally, customer service and satisfaction can be improved through continuous improvements to laboratory systems.

Opportunities for improvement may be discovered during management reviews, the QA Metrics Report, internal or external audits, proficiency testing performance, client complaints, staff observation, etc.

The monthly QA Metrics Report shows performance indicators in all areas of the quality system. These areas include revised reports, corrective actions, audit findings, internal auditing and data authenticity audits, client complaints, PT samples, holding time violations, SOPs, ethics training, etc. These metrics are used to help evaluate quality system performance on an ongoing basis and provide a tool for identifying areas for improvement.

The laboratory's corrective action process (Section 13) is integral to implementation of preventive actions. A critical piece of the corrective action process is the implementation of actions to prevent further occurrence of a non-compliance event. Historical review of corrective action provides a valuable mechanism for identifying preventive action opportunities.

14.1.1 The following elements are part of a preventive action system:

- Identification of an opportunity for preventive action.
- Process for the preventive action.
- Define the measurements of the effectiveness of the process once undertaken.
- Execution of the preventive action.
- Evaluation of the plan using the defined measurements.
- Verification of the effectiveness of the preventive action.
- Close-Out by documenting any permanent changes to the Quality System as a result of the Preventive Action. Documentation of Preventive Action is incorporated into the monthly QA reports, corrective action process and management review.

14.1.2 Any Preventive Actions undertaken or attempted shall be taken into account during the Annual Management Review (Section 17). A highly detailed recap is not required; a simple recount of success and failure within the preventive action program will provide management a measure for evaluation.

14.1.3 Documentation of preventive actions shall be maintained for review.

14.2 MANAGEMENT OF CHANGE

The laboratory uses a series of spreadsheets and/or data bases to track changes to major capabilities (e.g. equipment, accreditations, etc). An equipment list is kept by the Quality Assurance Department. Accreditation changes are updated in the OASIS Total Access program on the TestAmerica intranet site.

SECTION 15.0

CONTROL OF RECORDS
(NELAC 5.4.12)

The laboratory maintains a record system appropriate to its needs and that complies with applicable standards or regulations as required. The system produces unequivocal, accurate records that document all laboratory activities. The laboratory retains all original observations, calculations and derived data, calibration records and a copy of the analytical report for a minimum of five years after it has been issued. See SOP ST-QA-0023, "Document Control", for TestAmerica St. Louis specific details.

15.1 OVERVIEW

The laboratory has established procedures for identification, collection, indexing, access, filing, storage, maintenance and disposal of quality and technical records. A record index is listed in Table 15-1. Quality records are maintained by the QA department electronically and backed up as part of the regular laboratory backup. Records are of two types; either electronic or hard copy paper formats depending on whether the record is computer or hand generated (some records may be in both formats). Technical records are maintained by the Data Reporting Group (raw data, analytical records, lab reports) and the QA department (logbooks, standards, certificates).

Table 15-1. Record Index[1]

Technical Records	Official Documents	QA Records	Project Records	Administrative Records
Retention: 5 Years from analytical report issue*	5 Years from document retirement date*	5 Years from archival* **Data Investigation:** 5years or the life of the affected raw data storage whichever is greater (beyond 5 years if ongoing project or pending investigation)	5 Years from analytical report issue*	**Personnel:** 7 Years (HR Records must be maintained as per Policy CW-L-P-001) **Finance:** See Accounting and Control Procedures Manual
Raw Data Logbooks[2] Standards Certificates Analytical Records Lab Reports	Quality Assurance Manual (QAM)	Internal and External Audits/ Responses	Sample receipt and COC Documentation	Finance and Accounting
	Work Instructions	Certifications	Contracts and Amendments	EH&S Manual, Permits, Disposal Records
	SOPs Manuals	Corrective/Preventive Action	Correspondence	Employee Handbook
		Management Reviews	QAPP	Personnel files, Employee Signature & Initials, Administrative Training Records (e.g., Ethics)
		Method & Software Validation, Verification data	SAP	
		Data Investigation	Telephone Logbooks	Administrative Policies

Technical Records	Official Documents	QA Records	Project Records	Administrative Records
Retention: 5 Years from analytical report issue*	5 Years from document retirement date*	5 Years from archival* **Data Investigation:** 5years or the life of the affected raw data storage whichever is greater (beyond 5 years if ongoing project or pending investigation)	5 Years from analytical report issue*	**Personnel:** 7 Years (HR Records must be maintained as per Policy CW-L-P-001) **Finance:** See Accounting and Control Procedures Manual
	Policies		Lab Reports	Technical Training Records

[1] Record Types encompass hardcopy and electronic records.
[2] Examples of Logbook types: Maintenance, Instrument Run, Preparation (standard and samples), Standard and Reagent Receipt, Archiving, Balance Calibration, Temperature (hardcopy or electronic records).
* Exceptions listed in Table 15-2.

All records are stored and retained in such a way that they are secure and readily retrievable at the laboratory facility or an offsite location that provides a suitable environment to prevent damage or deterioration and to prevent loss. Retention of hardcopy records are maintained on-site at the laboratory for at least 60 days after their generation and moved offsite for the remainder of the required storage time. Electronic records are stored on site for a minimum of 5 years. Records are maintained for a minimum of five years unless other wise specified by a client or regulatory requirement. All records shall be protected against fire, theft, loss, environmental deterioration and vermin. In the case of electronic records, electronic or magnetic sources, storage media are protected from deterioration caused by magnetic fields and/or electronic deterioration.

15.1.1 Access to the data is limited to laboratory and company employees. All records are held secure and in confidence. Records maintained at the laboratory are located in the Data Reporting Department. Records archived off-site are stored in a secure location where a record is maintained of any entry into the storage facility. Logs are maintained in the Reporting Department to note removal and return of records.

For raw data and project records, record retention shall be calculated from the date the project report is issued. For other records, such as Controlled Documents, QA, or Administrative Records, the retention time is calculated from the date the record is formally retired. Records related to the programs listed in Table 15-2 have lengthier retention requirements and are subject to the requirements in Section 15.1.2.

15.1.2 Programs with Longer Retention Requirements

Some regulatory programs have longer record retention requirements than the standard record retention time. These are detailed in Table 15-3 with their retention requirements. In these cases, the longer retention requirement is enacted. If special instructions exist such that client data cannot be destroyed prior to notification of the client, the container or box containing that

data is marked as to who to contact for authorization prior to destroying the data. For projects/programs that require a retention time longer than five years, the Project Manager informs the Document Control group of the extended storage requirement. The Document Control department tracks these requirements in a database.

Table 15-2. Special Record Retention Requirements

Program	[1]Retention Requirement
Drinking Water – All States	10 years (project records)
Drinking Water Lead and Copper Rule	12 years (project records)
Commonwealth of MA – All environmental data 310 CMR 42.14	10 years
FIFRA – 40 CFR Part 160	Retain for life of research or marketing permit for pesticides regulated by EPA
Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Environmental Lead Testing	10 years
Alaska	10 years
Louisiana – All	10 years
Michigan Department of Environmental Quality – all environmental data	10 years
Navy Facilities Engineering Service Center (NFESC)	10 years
NY Potable Water NYCRR Part 55-2	10 years
TSCA - 40 CFR Part 792	10 years after publication of final test rule or negotiated test agreement

[1]Note: Extended retention requirements must be noted with the archive documents or addressed in facility-specific records retention procedures.

15.1.3 The laboratory has procedures to protect and back-up records stored electronically and to prevent unauthorized access to or amendment of these records. All analytical data is maintained as hard copy or in a secure readable electronic format.

15.1.4 The record keeping system allows for historical reconstruction of all laboratory activities that produced the analytical data, as well as rapid recovery of historical data. The history of the sample from when the laboratory took possession of the samples must be readily understood through the documentation. This shall include inter-laboratory transfers of samples and/or extracts.

- The records include the identity of personnel involved in sampling, sample receipt, preparation, or testing. All analytical work contains the initials (at least) of the personnel involved. The laboratory's copy of the chain of custody is stored with Client Analysis Summary sheet generated by the LIMS. The chain of custody would indicate the name of the sampler. Per DOE requirements, a log of names, initials and signatures for all individuals responsible for signing or initialing any laboratory records is maintained in the Human Resources Department.

- All information relating to the laboratory facilities equipment, analytical test methods, and

related laboratory activities, such as sample receipt, sample preparation, or data verification are documented.

- The record keeping system facilitates the retrieval of all working files and archived records for inspection and verification purposes (e.g., set format for naming electronic files, set format for what is included with a given analytical data set. Instrument data is stored sequentially by instrument. A given day's analyses are maintained in the order of the analysis. Run logs are maintained for each instrument or method; a copy of each day's run long or instrument sequence is stored with the data to aid in re-constructing an analytical sequence. Where an analysis is performed without an instrument, logbooks or bench sheets are used to record and file data. Standard and reagent information is recorded in the Standards Log Program and relevant printouts are included in the data packages.

- Changes to hardcopy records shall follow the procedures outlined in Section 13 and 20. Changes to electronic records in LIMS or instrument data are recorded in audit trails.

- The reason for a signature or initials on a document is clearly indicated in the records such as "sampled by," "prepared by," "reviewed by", or "Analyzed by".

- All generated data except those that are generated by automated data collection systems, are recorded directly, promptly and legibly in permanent dark ink.

- Hard copy data may be scanned into PDF format for record storage as long as the scanning process can be verified in order to ensure that no data is lost and the data files and storage media must be tested to verify the laboratory's ability to retrieve the information prior to the destruction of the hard copy that was scanned.

- Also refer to Section 20.15.1 'Computer and Electronic Data Related Requirements'**.**

15.2 TECHNICAL AND ANALYTICAL RECORDS

15.2.1 The laboratory retains records of original observations, derived data and sufficient information to establish an audit trail, calibration records, staff records and a copy of each analytical report issued, for a minimum of five years unless otherwise specified by a client or regulatory requirement. The records for each analysis shall contain sufficient information to enable the analysis to be repeated under conditions as close as possible to the original. The records shall include the identity of laboratory personnel responsible for the performance of each analysis and reviewing results.

15.2.2 Observations, data and calculations are recorded real-time and are identifiable to the specific task.

15.2.3 Changes to hardcopy records shall follow the procedures outlined in Section 13 and 20. Changes to electronic records in LIMS or instrument data are recorded in audit trails.
The essential information to be associated with analysis, such as strip charts, tabular printouts, computer data files, analytical notebooks, and run logs, include:

- laboratory sample ID code**;**
- Date of analysis; Time of analysis is also required if the holding time is seventy-two (72)

hours or less, or when time critical steps are included in the analysis (e.g., drying times, incubations, etc.); instrumental analyses have the date and time of analysis recorded as part of their general operations. Where a time critical step exists in a non-instrument analysis, the time is recorded on the bench sheet.

- Instrumentation identification and instrument operating conditions/parameters. Operating conditions/parameters are typically recorded in instrument maintenance logs or posted on the instruments.
- analysis type**;**
- all manual calculations and manual integrations**;**
- analyst's or operator's initials/signature**;**
- sample preparation including cleanup, separation protocols, incubation periods or subculture, ID codes, volumes, weights, instrument printouts, meter readings, calculations, reagents**;**
- test results**;**
- standard and reagent origin, receipt, preparation, and use**;**
- calibration criteria, frequency and acceptance criteria**;**
- data and statistical calculations, review, confirmation, interpretation, assessment and reporting conventions**;**
- quality control protocols and assessment**;**
- electronic data security, software documentation and verification, software and hardware audits, backups, and records of any changes to automated data entries; and
- Method performance criteria including expected quality control requirements. These are indicated both in the LIMS and on specific analytical report formats**.**

15.3 LABORATORY SUPPORT ACTIVITIES

In addition to documenting all the above-mentioned activities, the following are retained QA records and project records (previous discussions in this section relate where and how these data are stored):

- all original raw data, whether hard copy or electronic, for calibrations, samples and quality control measures, including analysts' work sheets and data output records (chromatograms, strip charts, and other instrument response readout records)**;**
- a written description or reference to the specific test method used which includes a description of the specific computational steps used to translate parametric observations into a reportable analytical value**;**
- copies of final reports**;**
- archived SOPs**;**
- correspondence relating to laboratory activities for a specific project**;**
- all corrective action reports, audits and audit responses**;**
- proficiency test results and raw data; and

- results of data review, verification, and crosschecking procedures

15.3.1 Sample Handling Records

Records of all procedures to which a sample is subjected while in the possession of the laboratory are maintained. These include but are not limited to records pertaining to:

- sample preservation including appropriateness of sample container and compliance with holding time requirement;
- sample identification, receipt, acceptance or rejection and login;
- sample storage and tracking including shipping receipts, sample transmittal / COC forms; and
- procedures for the receipt and retention of samples, including all provisions necessary to protect the integrity of samples.
- Legal Chain of Custody protocols required by DOE and DOD.

15.4 ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS

The laboratory also maintains the administrative records in either electronic or hard copy form. Refer to Table 15-1.

15.5 RECORDS MANAGEMENT, STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

15.5.1 All records (including those pertaining to test equipment), certificates and reports are safely stored, held secure and in confidence to the client. Certification related records are available upon request.

15.5.2 All information necessary for the historical reconstruction of data is maintained by the laboratory. Records that are stored only on electronic media must be supported by the hardware and software necessary for their retrieval.

15.5.3 Records that are stored or generated by computers or personal computers have hard copy, write-protected backup copies, or an electronic audit trail controlling access**.**

15.5.4 The laboratory has a record management system for control of laboratory notebooks, instrument logbooks, standards logbooks, and records for data reduction, validation, storage and reporting. Laboratory notebooks are numbered sequentially. Within each logbook, pages are sequentially numbered. Bench sheets are filed sequentially electronically. Standards are maintained in the Standards Log program.

15.5.5 Records are considered archived when moved off-site. Dual storage of these records is maintained by the IT department during its daily and weekly back-ups of the laboratory network. These back-ups are stored off site.

15.6 TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP

15.6.1 In the event that the laboratory transfers ownership or goes out of business, the laboratory shall ensure that the records are maintained or transferred according to client's instructions. Upon ownership transfer, record retention requirements shall be addressed in the ownership transfer agreement and the responsibility for maintaining archives is clearly established. In addition, in cases of bankruptcy, appropriate regulatory and state legal requirements concerning laboratory records must be followed. In the event of the closure of the laboratory, all records will revert to the control of the corporate headquarters. Should the entire company cease to exist, as much notice as possible will be given to clients and the accrediting bodies who have worked with the laboratory during the previous 5 years of such action.

15.7 RECORDS DISPOSAL

15.7.1 Records are removed from the archive and destroyed after 5 years unless otherwise specified by a client or regulatory requirement. On a project specific or program basis, clients may need to be notified prior to record destruction. Records are destroyed in a manner that ensures their confidentiality such as shredding, mutilation or incineration.

15.7.2 Electronic copies of records must be destroyed by erasure or physically damaging off-line storage media so no records can be read.

15.7.3 If a third party records management company is hired to dispose of records, a "Certificate of Destruction" is required.

SECTION 16

AUDITS
(NELAC 5.4.13)

16.1 INTERNAL AUDITS

Internal audits are performed to verify that laboratory operations comply with the requirements of the lab's quality system and with the external quality programs under which the laboratory operates. Audits are planned and organized by the QA staff. Personnel conducting the audits should be independent of the area being evaluated. Auditors will have sufficient authority, access to work areas, and organizational freedom necessary to observe all activities affecting quality and to report the assessments to laboratory management and when requested to corporate management.

Audits are conducted and documented as described in the TestAmerica Corporate SOP on performing Internal Audits, SOP No. CA-Q-S-004. The types and frequency of routine internal audits are shown in Table 16-1. Special or ad hoc assessments may be conducted as needed under the direction of the QA staff.

Table 16-1. Types of Internal Audits and Frequency

Description	Performed by	Frequency
Quality Systems	QA Department or Designee	All areas of the laboratory annually
QA Technical Audits - Evaluate raw data versus final reports - Analyst integrity - Data authenticity	QA Department or Designee	All methods within a 2-year period, with at least 15% of methods every quarter
SOP Method Compliance	Technical Director, QA Department, Lab Supervisors	- All SOPs within a 2-year period (DoD SOPs require annual review) - All new analysts or new analyst/methods within 3 months of IDOC
Quality Assurance Manual	QA Dept. or designee	Annually
Special	QA Department or Designee	Surveillance or spot checks performed as needed
Performance Testing	Analysts with QA oversight	Two successful per year for each NELAC field of testing or as dictated by regulatory requirements

16.1.1 Annual Quality Systems Audit

An annual quality systems audit is required to ensure compliance to analytical methods and SOPs, the laboratory's Data Integrity and Ethics Policies, NELAC quality systems, client and

state requirements, and the effectiveness of the internal controls of the analytical process, including but not limited to data review, quality controls, preventive action and corrective action. The completeness of earlier corrective actions is assessed. The audit is divided into modules for each operating or support area of the lab, and each module is comprehensive for a given area. The area audits may be done on a rotating schedule throughout the year to ensure adequate coverage of all areas. This schedule may change as situations in the laboratory warrant.

16.1.2 QA Technical Audits

QA technical audits are based on client projects, associated sample delivery groups, and the methods performed. Reported results are compared to raw data to verify the authenticity of results. The validity of calibrations and QC results are compared to data qualifiers, footnotes, and case narratives. Documentation is assessed by examining run logs and records of manual integrations. Manual calculations are checked. Where possible, MintMiner is used to identify unusual manipulations of the data deserving closer scrutiny. QA technical audits will include all methods within a two-year period.

16.1.3 SOP Method Compliance

Compliance of all SOPs with the source methods and compliance of the operational groups with the SOPs will be assessed by the Technical Director at least every two years (every year for DoD SOPs). The work of each newly hired analyst is assessed within 3 months of working independently, (e.g., completion of method IDOC). In addition, as analysts add methods to their capabilities, (new IDOC) reviews of the analyst work products will be performed within 3 months of completing the documented training.

16.1.4 Special Audits

Special audits are conducted on an as needed basis, generally as a follow up to specific issues such as client complaints, corrective actions, PT results, data audits, system audits, validation comments, regulatory audits or suspected ethical improprieties. Special audits are focused on a specific issue, and report format, distribution, and timeframes are designed to address the nature of the issue.

16.1.5 Performance Testing

The laboratory participates semi-annually in performance audits conducted through the analysis of PT samples provided by a third party. The laboratory generally participates in the following types of PT studies: Drinking Water, Nonpotable Water, Soil, Radiochemistry.

It is TestAmerica's policy that PT samples be treated as typical samples in the production process. Furthermore, where PT samples present special or unique problems, in the regular production process they may need to be treated differently, as would any special or unique request submitted by any client. The QA Manager must be consulted and in agreement with any decisions made to treat a PT sample differently due to some special circumstance.

Written responses to unacceptable PT results are required. In some cases it may be necessary for blind QC samples to be submitted to the laboratory to show a return to control.

16.2 EXTERNAL AUDITS

External audits are performed when certifying agencies or clients conduct on-site inspections or submit performance testing samples for analysis. It is TestAmerica's policy to cooperate fully with regulatory authorities and clients. The laboratory makes every effort to provide the auditors with access to personnel, documentation, and assistance. Laboratory supervisors are responsible for providing corrective actions to the QA Manager who coordinates the response for any deficiencies discovered during an external audit. Audit responses are due in the time allotted by the client or agency performing the audit. A copy of the audit report and the labs corrective action plan will be forwarded to Corporate Quality.

The laboratory cooperates with clients and their representatives to monitor the laboratory's performance in relation to work performed for the client. The client may only view data and systems related directly to the client's work. All efforts are made to keep other client information confidential.

16.2.1 Confidential Business Information (CBI) Considerations

During on-site audits, auditors may come into possession of information claimed as business confidential. A business confidentiality claim is defined as "a claim or allegation that business information is entitled to confidential treatment for reasons of business confidentiality or a request for a determination that such information is entitled to such treatment." When information is claimed as business confidential, the laboratory must place on (or attach to) the information at the time it is submitted to the auditor, a cover sheet, stamped or typed legend or other suitable form of notice, employing language such as "trade secret", "proprietary" or "company confidential". Confidential portions of documents otherwise non-confidential must be clearly identified. CBI may be purged of references to client identity by the responsible laboratory official at the time of removal from the laboratory. However, sample identifiers may not be obscured from the information. Additional information regarding CBI can be found in within the 2003 NELAC standards.

16.3 AUDIT FINDINGS

Audit findings are documented using the corrective action process and database. The laboratory's corrective action responses for both types of audits may include action plans that could not be completed within a predefined timeframe. In these instances, a completion date must set and agreed to by operations management and the QA Manager.

Developing and implementing corrective actions to findings is the responsibility of the Department Manager where the finding originated. Findings that are not corrected by specified due dates are reported monthly to management in the QA monthly report. . A copy of the audit report and the labs corrective action plan will be forwarded to Corporate Quality.

If any audit finding casts doubt on the effectiveness of the operations or on the correctness or validity of the laboratory's test results, the laboratory shall take timely corrective action, and shall notify clients in writing if the investigations show that the laboratory results have been affected. Once corrective action is implemented, a follow-up audit is scheduled to ensure that the problem has been corrected.

Clients must be notified promptly in writing, of any event such as the identification of defective measuring or test equipment that casts doubt on the validity of results given in any test report or amendment to a test report. The investigation must begin within 24-hours of discovery of the problem and all efforts are made to notify the client within two weeks after the completion of the investigation.

SECTION 17

MANAGEMENT REVIEWS
(NELAC 5.4.14)

17.1 QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT

A comprehensive QA Report shall be prepared each month by the laboratory's QA Department and forwarded to the Laboratory Director for review and comments. The final report shall be submitted to the laboratory's Corporate Quality Director, the Laboratory Director and General Manager. All aspects of the QA system are reviewed to evaluate the suitability of policies and procedures. During the course of the year, the Laboratory Director, General Manager or Corporate QA may request that additional information be added to the report.

On a monthly basis, Corporate QA compiles information from all the monthly laboratory reports. The Corporate Quality Directors prepare a report that includes a compilation of all metrics and notable information and concerns regarding the QA programs within the laboratories. The report also includes a listing of new regulations that may potentially impact the laboratories. This report is presented to the Senior Management Team and General Managers.

17.2 ANNUAL MANAGEMENT REVIEW

The senior lab management team (Laboratory Director, Technical Directors, QA Manager, Department Supervisors) conducts an annual review of its quality systems and LIMS to ensure its continuing suitability and effectiveness in meeting client and regulatory requirements and to introduce any necessary changes or improvements. It will also provide a platform for defining goals and objectives. Corporate Operations and Corporate QA personnel may be included in this meeting at the discretion of the Laboratory Director. The LIMS review consists of examining any audits, complaints or concerns that have been raised through the year that are related to the LIMS. The laboratory will summarize any critical findings that can not be solved by the lab and report them to Corporate IT.

This management review (Corporate Work Instruction No. CA-Q-WI-020) uses information generated during the preceding year to assess the "big picture" by ensuring that routine actions taken and reviewed on a monthly basis are not components of larger systematic concerns. The monthly review should keep the quality systems current and effective, therefore, the annual review is a formal senior management process to review specific existing documentation. Significant issues from the following documentation are compiled or summarized by the QA Manager prior to the review meeting:

- Matters arising from the previous annual review.
- Prior Monthly QA Reports issues.
- Laboratory QA Metrics.
- Review of report reissue requests.
- Review of client feedback and complaints.
- Issues arising from any prior management or staff meetings.

- Minutes from prior senior laboratory management meetings. Issues that may be raised from these meetings include:
  - Adequacy of staff, equipment and facility resources.
  - Adequacy of policies and procedures.
  - Future plans for resources and testing capability and capacity.

- The annual internal double blind PT program sample performance (if performed) and external PT program results.
- Compliance to the Ethics Policy and Data Integrity Plan. Including any evidence/incidents of inappropriate actions or vulnerabilities related to data Integrity.
- Laboratory Health and Safety issues
- Radioactive materials management issues

A report is generated by the QA Manager and management. The report is distributed to the appropriate General Manager and the Quality Director. The report includes, but is not limited to:

- The date of the review and the names and titles of participants.
- A reference to the existing data quality related documents and topics that were reviewed.
- Quality system or operational changes or improvements that will be made as a result of the review [e.g., an implementation schedule including assigned responsibilities for the changes (Action Table)].

Changes to the quality systems requiring updates to the laboratory QA Manual shall be included in the next revision of the QA Manual.

17.3 POTENTIAL INTEGRITY RELATED MANAGERIAL REVIEWS

Potential integrity issues (data or business related) must be handled and reviewed in a confidential manner until such time as a follow-up evaluation, full investigation, or other appropriate actions have been completed and issues clarified. TestAmerica's Corporate Data Investigation/ Recall SOP shall be followed (SOP No. CA-L-S-001). All investigations that result in finding of inappropriate activity are documented and include any disciplinary actions involved, corrective actions taken, and all appropriate notifications of clients.

TestAmerica's COO, VP of Client and Technical Services, General Managers and Quality Directors receive a monthly report from the Director of Qulaity and Client Advocacy summarizing any current data integrity or data recall investigations. The General Manager's are also made aware of progress on these issues for their specific labs.

SECTION 18

PERSONNEL
(NELAC 5.5.2)

18.1 OVERVIEW

The laboratory's management believes that its highly qualified and professional staff is the single most important aspect in assuring a high level of data quality and service. The staff consists of professionals and support personnel as outlined in the organization chart in Section 4-1.

All personnel must demonstrate competence in the areas where they have responsibility. Any staff that is undergoing training shall have appropriate supervision until they have demonstrated their ability to perform their job function on their own. Staff shall be qualified for their tasks based on appropriate education, training, experience and/or demonstrated skills as required.

The laboratory employs sufficient personnel with the necessary education, training, technical knowledge and experience for their assigned responsibilities.

All personnel are responsible for complying with all QA/QC requirements that pertain to the laboratory and their area of responsibility. Each staff member must have a combination of experience and education to adequately demonstrate a specific knowledge of their particular area of responsibility. Technical staff must also have a general knowledge of lab operations, test methods, QA/QC procedures and records management.

Laboratory management is responsible for formulating goals for lab staff with respect to education, training and skills and ensuring that the laboratory has a policy and procedures for identifying training needs and providing training of personnel. The training shall be relevant to the present and anticipated responsibilities of the lab staff.

The laboratory only uses personnel that are employed by or under contract to, the laboratory. Contracted personnel, when used, must meet competency standards of the laboratory and work in accordance to the laboratory's quality system.

The laboratory ensures that all personnel, including part time, temporary, contracted and administrative personnel, are trained in basic laboratory QA and health and safety programs.

Personnel dealing with sample receipt, radioactive waste management and materials shipping are trained in waste management, shipping and handling, and hazardous and/or radioactive material control as appropriate.

18.2 EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS FOR TECHNICAL PERSONNEL

Selection of qualified candidates for laboratory employment begins with documentation of minimum education, training, and experience prerequisites needed to perform the prescribed task. Minimum education and training guidelines for TestAmerica employees are outlined in job descriptions.

The laboratory maintains job descriptions for all personnel who manage, perform or verify work affecting the quality of the environmental testing the laboratory performs. Job Descriptions are located on the TestAmerica intranet site's Human Resources web-page (Also see Section 4 for position descriptions/responsibilities).

Experience and specialized training are occasionally accepted in lieu of a college degree (basic lab skills such as using a balance or quantitation techniques, etc. are also considered).

18.3 TRAINING

The laboratory is committed to furthering the professional and technical development of employees at all levels.

Orientation to the laboratory's policies and procedures, in-house method training, and employee attendance at outside training courses and conferences all contribute toward employee proficiency. Below are examples of various areas of required employee training:

Required Training	Time Frame*	Employee Type
Environmental Health & Safety	Prior lab work	All
Ethics – New Hires	1 week of hire	All
Ethics - Comprehensive	90 days of hire	All
Data Integrity	30 days of hire	Technical and PMs
Quality Assurance	90 days of hire	All
Ethics – Comprehensive Refresher	Annually	All
Initial Demonstration of Capability (DOC)	Prior to unsupervised method performance	Technical

The laboratory maintains records of relevant authorization/competence, education, professional qualifications, training, skills and experience of technical personnel (including contracted personnel) as well as the date that approval/authorization was given.

The following evidence must be on file at the laboratory for each employee:

- Ethics Training documentation
- Ethics agreement (signed)
- Confidentiality agreement (signed)
- NELAC statement of qualification
- Copy of college degree, if applicable
- New Employee Orientation checklist
- Safety Orientation checklist

The following evidence must be on file at the laboratory for each technical employee:

- Department checklist
- Demonstration of Capability (DOC)
- Manual integration training, if applicable.

- Annual evidence of continued DOC that may include successful analysis of a blind sample on the specific test method, or a similar test method, or an annual DOC, or four successive, successful LCS.
- Specialty training, if applicable

Also refer to "Demonstration of Capability" in Section 20.

The training of technical staff is kept up to date by:

- Each employee must have documentation filed with the QA Department that they have read, understood and agreed to follow the most recent version of the laboratory QA Manual and SOPs in their area of responsibility. This documentation is updated as SOPs are updated.
- Documentation from any training courses or workshops on specific equipment, analytical techniques or other relevant topics is maintained in their training file.
- Documentation of proficiency (refer to Section 20).
- An Ethics Agreement signed by each staff member (renewed each year) and evidence of annual ethics training.
- A Confidentiality Agreement signed by each staff member signed at the time of employment.
- Human Resources maintains documentation and attestation forms on employment status & records; benefit programs; timekeeping/payroll; and employee conduct (e.g., ethics). This information is maintained in the employee's secured personnel file.

18.4 DATA INTEGRITY AND ETHICS TRAINING PROGRAM

Establishing and maintaining a high ethical standard is an important element of a Quality System. Ethics and data integrity training is integral to the success of TestAmerica and is provided for each employee at TestAmerica**.** It is a formal part of the initial employee orientation within 1 week of hire, comprehensive training within 90 days, and an annual refresher for all employees. Senior management at each facility performs the ethics training for their staff.

In order to ensure that all personnel understand the importance TestAmerica places on maintaining high ethical standards at all times; TestAmerica has established a Corporate Ethics Policy (Policy No. CA-L-P-001) and an Ethics Statement (Appendix 1). All initial and annual training is documented by signature on the signed Ethics Policy and Ethics Agreement demonstrating that the employee has participated in the training and understands their obligations related to ethical behavior and data integrity.

Violations of this Ethics Policy will not be tolerated. Employees who violate this policy will be subject to disciplinary actions up to and including termination. Criminal violations may also be referred to the Government for prosecution. In addition, such actions could jeopardize TestAmerica's ability to do work on Government contracts, and for that reason, TestAmerica has a Zero Tolerance approach to such violations.

Employees are trained as to the legal and environmental repercussions that result from data misrepresentation. Key topics covered in the presentation include:

- Organizational mission and its relationship to the critical need for honesty and full disclosure in all analytical reporting.
- Ethics Policy (Appendix 1)
- How and when to report ethical/data integrity issues. Confidential reporting.
- Record keeping.
- Discussion regarding data integrity procedures.
- Specific examples of breaches of ethical behavior (e.g. peak shaving, altering data or computer clocks, improper macros, etc., accepting/offering kickbacks, illegal accounting practices, unfair competition/collusion)
- Internal monitoring. Investigations and data recalls.
- Consequences for infractions including potential for immediate termination, debarment, or criminal prosecution.
- Importance of proper written narration / data qualification by the analyst and project manager with respect to those cases where the data may still be usable but are in one sense or another partially deficient.

Additionally, a data integrity hotline (1-800-736-9407) is maintained by TestAmerica and administered by the Corporate Quality Department.

SECTION 19

ACCOMMODATIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS
(NELAC 5.5.3)

19.1 OVERVIEW

The laboratory is a 31,000 ft^2 secure laboratory facility with controlled access and is designed to accommodate an efficient workflow and provide a safe and comfortable work environment for employees. All visitors sign in and are escorted by laboratory personnel. Access is controlled by various measures.

The laboratory is equipped with structural safety features. Each employee is familiar with the location, use, and capabilities of general and specialized safety features associated with their workplace. The laboratory provides and requires the use of protective equipment including safety glasses, protective clothing, gloves, etc. OSHA and other regulatory agency guidelines regarding required amounts of bench and fume hood space, lighting, ventilation (temperature and humidity controlled), access, and safety equipment are met or exceeded.

Traffic flow through sample preparation and analysis areas is minimized to reduce the likelihood of contamination. Adequate floor space and bench top area is provided to allow unencumbered sample preparation and analysis space. Sufficient space is also provided for storage of reagents and media, glassware, and portable equipment. Ample space is also provided for refrigerated sample storage before analysis and archival storage of samples after analysis. Laboratory HVAC and deionized water systems are designed to minimize potential trace contaminants.

The laboratory is separated into specific areas for sample receiving, sample preparation, volatile organic sample analysis, non-volatile organic sample analysis, inorganic sample analysis, and administrative functions.

19.2 ENVIRONMENT

Laboratory accommodation, test areas, energy sources and lighting are adequate to facilitate proper performance of tests. The facility is equipped with heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) systems appropriate to the needs of environmental testing performed at this laboratory.

The environment in which these activities are undertaken does not invalidate the results or adversely affect the required accuracy of any measurements.

The laboratory provides for the effective monitoring, control and recording of environmental conditions that may affect the results of environmental tests as required by the relevant specifications, methods, and procedures.

When any of the method or regulatory required environmental conditions change to a point where they may adversely affect test results, analytical testing will be discontinued until the environmental conditions are returned to the required levels.

Environmental conditions of the facility housing the computer network and LIMS are regulated to protect against raw data loss.

19.3 WORK AREAS

There is effective separation between neighboring areas when the activities therein are incompatible with each other. Examples include:

- Volatile organic chemical handling areas, including sample preparation and waste disposal, and volatile organic chemical analysis areas.
- Separate high and low level radiochemical preparation areas.

Access to and use of all areas affecting the quality of analytical testing is defined and controlled by secure access to the laboratory building as described below in the Building Security section.

Adequate measures are taken to ensure good housekeeping in the laboratory and to ensure that any contamination does not adversely affect data quality. These measures include regular cleaning to control dirt and dust within the laboratory.

Work areas are available to ensure an unencumbered work area. Work areas include:

- Access and entryways to the laboratory.
- Sample receipt areas.
- Sample storage areas.
- Chemical and waste storage areas.
- Data handling and storage areas.
- Sample processing areas.
- Sample analysis areas.

19.4 FLOOR PLAN

A floor plan can be found in Appendix 2.

19.5 BUILDING SECURITY

Building keys are distributed to management as necessary. The Human Resources Manager maintains a list of employees who have been issued keys. Electronic access “swipe” cards are issued to all laboratory employees.

All visitors to the laboratory enter through the main entrance and sign in and out in a visitor’s logbook. A visitor is defined as any person who visits the laboratory who is not an employee of the laboratory. In addition to signing into the laboratory, the Environmental, Health and Safety Manual contains requirements for visitors and vendors. There are specific safety forms that must be reviewed and signed.

Visitors (with the exception of company employees) are given a visitor’s badge and are escorted by laboratory personnel while in the laboratory facility.

SECTION 20.0

TEST METHODS AND METHOD VALIDATION
(NELAC 5.5.4)

20.1 OVERVIEW

The laboratory uses methods that are appropriate to meet our clients' requirements and that are within the scope of the laboratory's capabilities. These include sampling, handling, transport, storage and preparation of samples, and, where appropriate, an estimation of the measurement of uncertainty as well as statistical techniques for analysis of environmental data.

Instructions are available in the laboratory for the operation of equipment as well as for the handling and preparation of samples. All instructions, Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs), reference methods and manuals relevant to the working of the laboratory are readily available to all staff. Deviations from published methods are documented (with justification) in the laboratory's approved SOPs. SOPs are submitted to clients for review at their request. Significant deviations from published methods require client approval and regulatory approval where applicable.

20.2 STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES (SOPs)

The laboratory maintains SOPs that accurately reflect all phases of the laboratory such as assessing data integrity, corrective actions, handling customer complaints as well as all analytical methods and sampling procedures. The method SOPs are derived from the most recently promulgated/approved, published methods and are specifically adapted to the laboratory facility. Modifications or clarifications to published methods are clearly noted in the SOPs. All SOPs are controlled in the laboratory:

- All SOPs contain a revision number, effective date, and appropriate approval signatures. Controlled copies are available to all staff.
- Procedures for writing an SOP are incorporated by reference to TestAmerica's Corporate SOP entitled "Writing a Standard Operating Procedure, No. CW-Q-S-002 and the laboratory SOP ST-QA-0035, "Preparation and Management of Standard Operating Procedures**".**
- SOPs are reviewed at a minimum of every 2 years (annually for Drinking Water and DoD SOPs), and where necessary, revised to ensure continuing suitability and compliance with applicable requirements.
- A listing of the laboratory's SOPs is included in Appendix 7.

20.3 LABORATORY METHODS MANUAL

For each test method, the laboratory shall have available the published referenced method as well as the laboratory developed SOP.

Note: If more stringent standards or requirements are included in a mandated test method or regulation than those specified in this manual, the laboratory shall demonstrate that such requirements are met. If it is not clear which requirements are more stringent, the standard from the method or regulation is to be followed. Any exceptions or deviations from the referenced methods or regulations are noted in the specific analytical SOP.

The laboratory maintains an SOP Index for both technical and non-technical SOPs. Technical SOPs are maintained to describe a specific test method. Non-technical SOPs are maintained to describe functions and processes not related to a specific test method.

20.4 SELECTION OF METHODS

Since numerous methods and analytical techniques are available, continued communication between the client and laboratory is imperative to assure the correct methods are utilized. Once client methodology requirements are established, this and other pertinent information is summarized by the Project Manager. These mechanisms ensure that the proper analytical methods are applied when the samples arrive for log-in. For non-routine analytical services (e.g., special matrices, non-routine compound lists, etc.), the method of choice is selected based on client needs and available technology. The methods selected should be capable of measuring the specific parameter of interest, in the concentration range of interest, and with the required precision and accuracy.

20.4.1 Sources of Methods

Routine analytical services are performed using standard EPA-approved methodology. In some cases, modification of standard approved methods may be necessary to provide accurate analyses of particularly complex matrices. When the use of specific methods for sample analysis is mandated through project or regulatory requirements, only those methods shall be used.

When clients do not specify the method to be used or methods are not required, the methods used will be clearly validated and documented in an SOP and available to clients and/or the end user of the data.

The analytical methods used by the laboratory are those currently accepted and approved by the U. S. EPA and the state or territory from which the samples were collected. Reference methods include:

- *Method 1664, Revision A: N-Hexane Extractable Material (HEM; Oil and Grease) and Silica Gel Treated N-Hexane Extractable Material (SGT-HEM); Non-polar Material) by Extraction and Gravimetry, EPA-821-R-98-002, February 1999*
- *Prescribed Procedures for Measurement of Radioactivity in Drinking Water, EPA-600/4-80-032, August 1980.*
- *Eastern Environmental Radiation Facility Radiochemistry Procedures Manual, EPA, PB84-215581, June 1984.*
- *HASL-300 28th Edition, Environmental Measurements Laboratory (EML), 1997..*
- *Guidelines Establishing Test Procedures for the Analysis of Pollutants Under the Clean Water Act, and Appendix A-C; 40 CFR Part 136, USEPA Office of Water. Revised as of July 1, 1995, Appendix A to Part 136 - Methods for Organic Chemical Analysis of Municipal and Industrial Wastewater (EPA 600 Series)*
- *Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes, EPA 600 (4-79-020), 1983.*
- *Methods for the Determination of Inorganic Substances in Environmental Samples, EPA-600/R-93/100, August 1993.*

- *Methods for the Determination of Metals in Environmental Samples, EPA/600/4-91/010, June 1991. Supplement I: EPA-600/R-94/111, May 1994.*
- *Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Drinking Water, EPA-600/4-88-039, December 1988, Revised, July 1991, Supplement I, EPA-600-4-90-020, July 1990, Supplement II, EPA-600/R-92-129, August 1992. Supplement III EPA/600/R-95/131 - August 1995 (EPA 500 Series) (EPA 500 Series methods)*
- *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 18th/19th /20th edition; Eaton, A.D. Clesceri, L.S. Greenberg, A.E. Eds; American Water Works Association, Water Pollution Control Federation, American Public Health Association: Washington, D.C.*
- *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste Physical/Chemical Methods (SW846), Third Edition, September 1986, Final Update I, July 1992, Final Update IIA, August 1993, Final Update II, September 1994; Final Update IIB, January 1995; Final Update III, December 1996.*
- *Annual Book of ASTM Standards, American Society for Testing & Materials (ASTM), Philadelphia, PA.*
- *Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 40, Parts 136, 141, 172, 173, 178, 179 and 261*

The laboratory reviews updated versions to all the aforementioned references for adaptation based upon capabilities, instrumentation, etc., and implements them as appropriate. As such, the laboratory strives to perform only the latest versions of each approved method as regulations allow or require.

Other reference procedures for non-routine analyses may include methods established by specific states (e.g., Underground Storage Tank methods), ASTM or equipment manufacturers. Sample type, source, and the governing regulatory agency requiring the analysis will determine the method utilized.

The laboratory shall inform the client when a method proposed by the client may be inappropriate or out of date. After the client has been informed, and they wish to proceed contrary to the laboratory's recommendation, it will be documented.

Where required by specific programs (eg. DOE, DoD) the selected or modified methods shall be approved by the client prior to use.

20.4.2 Demonstration of Capability

Before the laboratory may institute a new method and begin reporting results, the laboratory shall confirm that it can properly operate the method. In general, this demonstration does not test the performance of the method in real world samples, but in an applicable and available clean matrix sample. If the method is for the testing of analytes that are not conducive to spiking, demonstration of capability may be performed on quality control samples.

20.4.2.1 A demonstration of capability is performed whenever there is a change in instrument type, method or personnel.

20.4.2.2 The initial demonstration of capability must be thoroughly documented and approved by the QA Manager prior to independently analyzing client samples. All associated documentation must be retained in accordance with the laboratories archiving procedures (refer to Section 15, Control of Records).

20.4.2.3 The laboratory must have an approved SOP, demonstrate satisfactory performance, and conduct a method detection limit study (when applicable). There may be other requirements as stated within the published method or regulations (i.e., retention time window study).

Note: In some instances, a situation may arise where a client requests that an unusual analyte be reported using a method where this analyte is not normally reported. If the analyte is being reported for regulatory purposes, the method must meet all procedures outlined within this QA Manual (SOP, MDL, and Demonstration of Capability). If the client states that the information is not for regulatory purposes and the criteria below are acceptable to the client, the result may be reported as long as the following criteria are met:

- The instrument is calibrated for the analyte to be reported using the criteria for the method and ICV/CCV criteria are met (unless an ICV/CCV is not required by the method or criteria are per project DQOs).
- The laboratory's nominal or default reporting limit (RL) is equal to the quantitation limit (QL), must be at or above the lowest non-zero standard in the calibration curve and must be reliably determined. Project RLs are client specified reporting levels which may be higher than the QL. Results reported below the QL must be qualified as estimated values.
- The client request is documented and the lab informs the client of its procedure for working with unusual compounds. The final report must be footnoted or narrated.

20.4.3 Initial Demonstration of Capability (IDOC) Procedures

20.4.3.1 The spiking standard used must be prepared independently from those used in instrument calibration.

20.4.3.2 The analyte(s) shall be diluted in a volume of clean matrix sufficient to prepare four aliquots at the concentration specified by a method or the laboratory SOP.

20.4.3.3 At least four aliquots shall be prepared (including any applicable clean-up procedures) and analyzed according to the test method (either concurrently or over a period of days).

20.4.3.4 Calculate the recovery for each aliquot in the appropriate reporting units

20.4.3.5 Compare the information obtained above to the corresponding acceptance criteria for precision and accuracy in the test method (if applicable) or in laboratory generated acceptance criteria (LCS or interim criteria) if there is no mandatory criteria established. If any one of the parameters do not meet the acceptance criteria, the performance is unacceptable for that parameter.

20.4.3.6 When one or more of the tested parameters fail at least one of the acceptance criteria, the analyst must proceed according to either option listed below:

- Locate and correct the source of the problem and repeat the test for all parameters of interest beginning with 20.4.3.3 above.
- Beginning with 20.4.3.3 above, repeat the test for all parameters that failed to meet criteria. Repeated failure, however, will confirm a general problem with the measurement system. If this occurs, locate and correct the source of the problem and repeat the test for all compounds of interest beginning with 20.4.3.1 above.

Note: Results of successive LCS analyses can be used to fulfill the DOC requirement.

A certification statement (see Figure 20-1) shall be used to document the completion of each initial demonstration of capability. A copy of the certification is archived in the analyst's training folder.

20.5 LABORATORY DEVELOPED METHODS AND NON-STANDARD METHODS

Any new method developed by the laboratory must be fully defined in an SOP and validated by qualified personnel with adequate resources to perform the method. Method specifications and the relation to client requirements must be clearly conveyed to the client if the method is a non-standard method (not a published or routinely accepted method). The client must also be in agreement to the use of the non-standard method.

20.6 VALIDATION OF METHODS

Validation is the confirmation by examination and the provision of objective evidence that the particular requirements for a specific intended use are fulfilled.

All non-standard methods, laboratory designed/developed methods, standard methods used outside of their scope, and major modifications to published methods must be validated to confirm they are fit for their intended use. The validation will be as extensive as necessary to meet the needs of the given application. The results are documented with the validation procedure used and contain a statement as to the fitness for use.

20.6.1 Method Validation and Verification Activities for All New Methods

While method validation can take various courses, the following activities can be required as part of method validation. Method validation records are designated QC records and are archived accordingly.

20.6.1.1 Determination of Method Selectivity

Method selectivity is the demonstrated ability to discriminate the analyte(s) of interest from other compounds in the specific matrix or matrices from other analytes or interference. In some cases to achieve the required selectivity for an analyte, a confirmation analysis is required as part of the method.

20.6.1.2 Determination of Method Sensitivity

Sensitivity can be both estimated and demonstrated. Whether a study is required to estimate sensitivity depends on the level of method development required when applying a particular measurement system to a specific set of samples. Where estimations and/or demonstrations of

sensitivity are required by regulation or client agreement, such as the procedure in 40 CFR Part 136 Appendix B, under the Clean Water Act, these shall be followed.

20.6.1.3 Relationship of Limit of Detection (LOD) to the Quantitation Limit (QL)

An important characteristic of expression of sensitivity is the difference in the LOD and the QL. The LOD is the minimum level at which the presence of an analyte can be reliably concluded. The QL is the minimum concentration of analyte that can be quantitatively determined with acceptable precision and bias. For most instrumental measurement systems, there is a region where semi-quantitative data is generated around the LOD (both above and below the estimated MDL or LOD) and below the QL. In this region, detection of an analyte may be confirmed but quantification of the analyte is unreliable within the accuracy and precision guidelines of the measurement system. When an analyte is detected below the QL, and the presence of the analyte is confirmed by meeting the qualitative identification criteria for the analyte, the analyte can be reliably reported, but the amount of the analyte can only be estimated. If data is to be reported in this region, it must be done so with a qualification that denotes the semi-quantitative nature of the result.

20.6.1.4 Determination of Interferences

A determination that the method is free from interferences in a blank matrix may be performed.

20.6.1.5 Determination of Range

Where appropriate to the method, the quantitation range is determined by comparison of the response of an analyte in a curve to established or targeted criteria. Generally the upper quantitation limit is defined by the highest acceptable calibration concentration. The lower quantitation limit (or QL) cannot be lower than the lowest bob-zero calibration level, and can be constrained by required levels of bias and precision.

20.6.1.6 Determination of Accuracy and Precision

Accuracy and precision studies are generally performed using replicate analyses, with a resulting percent recovery and measure of reproducibility (standard deviation, relative standard deviation) calculated and measured against a set of target criteria.

20.6.1.7 Documentation of Method

The method is formally documented in an SOP. If the method is a minor modification of a standard laboratory method that is already documented in an SOP, an SOP Attachment describing the specific differences in the new method is acceptable in place of a separate SOP.

20.6.1.8 Continued Demonstration of Method Performance

Continued demonstration of Method Performance is addressed in the SOP. Continued demonstration of method performance is generally accomplished by batch specific QC samples such as LCS, method blanks or PT samples.

20.7 METHOD DETECTION LIMITS (MDL)/ LIMITS OF DETECTION (LOD)

Method detection limits (MDL) are initially determined in accordance with 40 CFR Part 136, Appendix B or alternatively by other technically acceptable practices that have been accepted by regulators. MDL is also sometimes referred to as Limit of Detection (LOD). The MDL theoretically represents the concentration level for each analyte within a method at which the Analyst is 99% confident that the true value is not zero. The MDL is determined for each analyte initially during the method validation process and updated as required in the analytical methods, whenever there is a significant change in the procedure or equipment, or based on project specific requirements (refer to 20.7.10). Generally the analyst prepares at least seven replicates of solution spiked at one to five times the estimated method detection limit (most often at the lowest standard in the calibration curve) into the applicable matrix with all the analytes of interest. Each of these aliquots is extracted (including any applicable clean-up procedures) and analyzed in the same manner as the samples. Where possible, the seven replicates should be analyzed over 2-4 days to provide a more realistic MDL.

Refer to the corporate SOP No. CA-Q-S-006 and the laboratory SOP ST-QA-0016, "MDL/IDL Determination" for details on the MDL process.

20.8 Minimum Detectable Activity (MDA)/Minimum Detectable Concentration (MDC)

For radiochemical analyses, the MDA/MDCs are determined based on normal factors and conditions which influence measurement. The MDA/MDC is used to evaluate the capability of a method relative to the required RDLs. Sample size, count duration, tracer recovery, detector background and detector efficiency all contribute to determining the sample's MDA/MDC.

The Minimum Detectable Concentration (MDC) for a radionuclide by radiochemical measurement is determined from the blank/background variability associated with the appropriate detector, the detector efficiency, sample aliquot size and chemical yield. The background variability is proportional to the sample count time.

NOTE: The background variability is based on the analytical test and derived by: 1) using sample specific parameters, or 2) process blank specific parameters, or 3) by averaging the multiple MDCs derived in 1 or 2.

Matrix material is used whenever possible and is of a similar composition as the client samples.

The MDC is calculated for individual samples (depending on counting technique) using the formulas provided in Appendix 6. The MDC is expected to be less than the client required detection limit. Cesium-137 is the MDC analyte of interest for gamma evaluation.

If the sample MDC is greater than the client required detection limit (CRDL) or reporting limit (RL), the Data Reviewer shall examine the sample volume/weight, counting time, tracer yield and/or other relevant factors. The Data Reviewer shall decide the corrective action which may include reanalysis, recounting or data acceptance and document per laboratory procedure.

20.9 INSTRUMENT DETECTION LIMITS (IDL)

20.9.1 The IDL is sometimes used to assess the reasonableness of the MDLs or in some cases required by the analytical method or program requirements. IDLs are most used in metals analyses but may be useful in demonstration of instrument performance in other areas.

20.9.2 IDLs are calculated to determine an instrument's sensitivity independent of any preparation method. IDLs are calculated either using 7 replicate spike analyses, like MDL but without sample preparation, or by the analysis of 10 instrument blanks and calculating 3 x the absolute value of the standard deviation.

20.9.3 If IDL is > than the MDL, it may be used as the reported MDL.

20.10 VERIFICATION OF DETECTION AND REPORTING LIMITS

20.10.1 Once an MDL is established, it must be verified, on each instrument, by analyzing a quality control sample (prepared as a sample) at approximately 2-3 times the calculated MDL for single analyte analyses (e.g. most wet chemistry methods, Atomic Absorption, etc.) and 1-4 times the calculated MDL for multiple analyte methods (e.g. GC, GCMS, ICP, etc.). The analytes must be qualitatively identified. This verification does not apply to methods that are not readily spiked (e.g. pH, turbidity, etc.) or where the lab does not report to the MDL. If the MDL does not verify, then the lab will not report to the MDL, and will redevelop their MDL or use the level where qualitative identification is established. MDLs must be verified at least annually.

20.10.2 When the laboratory establishes a quantitation limit, it must be initially verified by the analysis of a low level standard or QC sample at 1-2 the reporting limit and annually thereafter. The annual requirement is waived for methods that have an annually verified MDL. The laboratory will comply with any regulatory requirements.

20.11 RETENTION TIME WINDOWS

Most organic analyses and some inorganic analyses use chromatography techniques for qualitative and quantitative determinations. For every chromatography analysis or as specified in the reference method, each analyte will have a specific time of elution from the column to the detector. This is known as the analyte's retention time. The variance in the expected time of elution is defined as the retention time window. As the key to analyte identification in chromatography, retention time windows must be established on every column for every analyte used for that method. These records are kept with the files associated with an instrument for later quantitation of the analytes. Complete details are available in the laboratory's SOPs.

20.12 EVALUATION OF SELECTIVITY

The laboratory evaluates selectivity by following the checks within the applicable analytical methods, which include mass spectral tuning, second column confirmation, ICP interelement interference checks, chromatography retention time windows, sample blanks, spectrochemical, fluorescence profiles, co-precipitation evaluations and specific electrode response factors.

20.13 ESTIMATION OF UNCERTAINTY OF MEASUREMENT

20.13.1 Uncertainty is "a parameter associated with the result of a measurement, that characterizes the dispersion of the values that could reasonably be attributed to the measurand" (as defined by the International Vocabulary of Basic and General Terms in Metrology, ISO Geneva, 1993, ISBN 92-67-10175-1). Knowledge of the uncertainty of a measurement provides

additional confidence in a result's validity. Its value accounts for all the factors which could possibly affect the result, such as adequacy of analyte definition, sampling, matrix effects and interferences, climatic conditions, variances in weights, volumes, and standards, analytical procedure, and random variation. Some national accreditation organizations require the use of an "expanded uncertainty": the range within which the value of the measurand is believed to lie within at least a 95% confidence level with the coverage factor k=2.

20.13.2 Uncertainty is not error. Error is a single value, the difference between the true result and the measured result. For environmental samples, the true result is never known. The measurement is the sum of the unknown true value and the unknown error. Unknown error is a combination of systemic error, or bias, and random error. Bias varies predictably, constantly, and independently from the number of measurements. Random error is unpredictable, assumed to be Gaussian in distribution, and reducible by increasing the number of measurements.

20.13.3 The minimum uncertainty associated with results generated by the laboratory can be determined by using the Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) accuracy range for a given analyte. The LCS limits are used to assess the performance of the measurement system since they take into consideration all of the laboratory variables associated with a given test over time (except for variability associated with the sampling and the variability due to matrix effects). The percent recovery of the LCS is compared either to the method-required LCS accuracy limits or to the statistical, historical, in-house LCS accuracy limits.

20.13.4 To calculate the uncertainty for the specific result reported, multiply the result by the decimal of the lower end of the LCS range percent value for the lower end of the uncertainty range, and multiply the result by the decimal of the upper end of the LCS range percent value for the upper end of the uncertainty range. These calculated values represent a 99%-certain range for the reported result. As an example, suppose that the result reported is 1.0 mg/l, and the LCS percent recovery range is 50 to 150%. The uncertainty range would be 0.5 to 1.5 mg/l, which could also be written as 1.0 +/- 0.5 mg/l. This approach may be used for chemical analyses. For radiochemical uncertainty determination see the calculations in Appendix 8.

20.13.5 In the case where a well recognized test method specifies limits to the values of major sources of uncertainty of measurement (e.g. 524.2, 525, etc) and specifies the form of presentation of calculated results, no further discussion of uncertainty is required.

20.14 SAMPLE REANALYSIS GUIDELINES

Because there is a certain level of uncertainty with any analytical measurement, a sample reanalysis may result in either a higher of lower value from an initial sample analysis. There are also variables that may be present (e.g., same homogeneity, analyte precipitation over time, etc.) that may affect the results of a reanalysis. Based on the above comments, the laboratory will reanalyze samples at a client's request with the following caveats: (Client specific Contractual Terms and Conditions for reanalysis protocols may supercede the following items)

- Homogenous samples: If a reanalysis agrees with the original result to with RPD limits for MS/MSD or Duplicate analyses, or within +/- 1 reporting limit for samples less than or equal to the reporting lilmit, the original analysis will be reported. At the

clients request, both rsulsts may be reported on the same report but not on two separate reports.
- If the reanalysis does not agree (as defined above) with the original result, then the laboratory will investigate the discrepancy and reanalyze the sample a third time for confirmation if sufficient sample is available.
- Any potential charges related to reanalysis are discussed in the contract terms and conditions or discussed at the time of request. The client will typically be charged for reanalysis unless it is determined that the lab was in error.
- Due to the potential for increased variability, reanalysis may not be applicable to non-homogenous, Encore and Sodium Bisulfate preserved samples.

20.15 CONTROL OF DATA

The laboratory has policies and procedures in place to ensure the authenticity, integrity, and accuracy of the analytical data generated by the laboratory.

20.15.1 Computer and Electronic Data Related Requirements

The three basic objectives of our computer security procedures and policies are shown below. More detail is outlined in SOPs ST-IS-0001, ST-IS-0002 and ST-IS-0003. The laboratory is currently running Quantims which is a custom in-house developed LIMS system. It is referred to as LIMS for the remainder of this section. The LIMS utilizes an industry standard relational database platform. It is referred to as Database for the remainder of this section.

20.15.1.1 Maintain the Database Integrity: Assurance that data is reliable and accurate through data verification (review) procedures, password-protecting access, anti-virus protection, data change requirements, as well as an internal LIMS permissions procedure.

- LIMS Database Integrity is achieved through data input validation, internal user controls, and data change requirements.
- Spreadsheets and other software developed in-house must be verified with documentation through hand calculations prior to use.

20.15.1.2 Ensure Information Availability: Protection against loss of information or service through scheduled back-ups, secure storage of media, line filter, Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS), and maintaining older versions of software as revisions are implemented.

20.15.2 Data Reduction

The complexity of the data reduction depends on the analytical method and the number of discrete operations involved (e.g., extractions, dilutions, instrument readings and concentrations). The analyst calculates the final results from the raw data or uses appropriate computer programs to assist in the calculation of final reportable values.

For manual data entry, e.g., Wet Chemistry, the data is reduced by the analyst and then verified by the Department Manager or alternate analyst prior to updating the data in LIMS. The spreadsheets, or any other type of applicable documents, are signed by the analyst and the review

cover page is signed by both the analyst and second reviewer to confirm the accuracy of the manual entry(s).

Manual integration of peaks will be documented and reviewed and the raw data will be flagged in accordance with the TestAmerica Corporate SOP CA-Q-S-002, *Acceptable Manual Integration Practices* and ST-QA-0040, "Manual Integration Procedure".

Analytical results are reduced to appropriate concentration units specified by the analytical method, taking into account factors such as dilution, sample weight or volume, etc. Blank correction will be applied only when required by the method or per manufacturer's indication; otherwise, it should not be performed. Calculations are independently verified by appropriate laboratory staff. Calculations and data reduction steps for various methods are summarized in the respective analytical SOPs or program requirements.

20.15.2.1 All raw data must be retained in the reporting department archive files. All criteria pertinent to the method must be recorded.

20.15.2.2 In general, concentration results are reported in milligrams per liter (mg/l) or micrograms per liter (µg/l) or pico-curies per liter (pCi/l) for liquids and milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg) or micrograms per kilogram (µg/kg) or pico-curies per gram (pCi/g) for solids. Values greater than 10,000 mg/L can be reported in percent, i.e., 10,000 mg/L = 1%. Units are defined in laboratory SOPs.

20.15.2.3 For those methods that do not have an instrument printout or an instrumental output compatible with the LIMS System, the raw results and dilution factors are entered directly into LIMS by the analyst, and the software calculates the final result for the analytical report. LIMS has a defined significant figure criterion for each analyte.

20.15.2.4 The laboratory strives to import data directly from instruments or calculation spreadsheets to ensure that the reported data are free from transcription and calculation errors. For those analyses with an instrumental output compatible with the LIMS, the raw results and dilution factors are transferred into LIMS electronically after reviewing the quantitation report. The analyst prints a copy of what has been entered to check for errors. This printout and the instrument's printout of calibrations, concentrations, retention times, chromatograms, and mass spectra, if applicable, are retained with the data file. Where possible, the data file is stored in a monthly folder on the instrument computer; periodically, this file is transferred to the server and, eventually, to a tape file. For instruments without the capability of file storage, the data is scanned to a pdf file and archived by the data reporting group.

20.15.3 Logbook / Worksheet Use Guidelines

Logbooks and worksheets are filled out 'real time' and have enough information on them to trace the events of the applicable analysis/task. (e.g. calibrations, standards, analyst, sample ID, date, time on short holding time tests, temperatures when applicable, calculations are traceable, etc.)

- Corrections are made following the procedures outlined in Section 13.
- Logbooks have sequentially numbered pages.
- Logbooks are controlled by the QA department. A record is maintained of all logbooks in the lab.
- Persons responsible for the activity recorded in the logbook sign or initial the entry.
- Unused portions of pages must be "Z"'d out, signed and dated.
- Worksheets are created with the approval of the QA Manager at the facility. The QA Manager controls all worksheets following the procedures in Section 6.

20.15.4 Review / Verification Procedures

Review procedures are out lined in SOP ST-PM-0004 "Data Review, Verification and Reporting" to ensure that reported data are free from calculation and transcription errors, that QC parameters have been reviewed and evaluated before data is reported. The laboratory also has an SOP discussing Manual Integrations to ensure the authenticity of the data ST-QA-0040, "Manual Integration Procedure. The general review concepts are discussed below, more specific information can be found in the SOPs.

20.15.4.1 The data review process at TestAmerica St. Louis starts at the Sample Control level. Sample Control personnel review chain-of-custody forms and input the sample information and required analyses into a computer LIMS. The Sample Control Supervisor reviews the transaction of the chain-of-custody forms and the inputted information. The Project Managers perform final review of the chain-of-custody forms and inputted information.

20.15.4.2 The first level of data review occurs with the Analysts. As results are generated, analysts review their work to ensure that the results generated meet QC requirements and relevant EPA methodologies. The Analysts transfer the data into the LIMS. To ensure data compliance, a different analyst performs a second level of review. Second level review is accomplished by checking reported results against raw data and evaluating the results for accuracy. During the second level review, blank runs, QA/QC check results, continuing calibration results, laboratory control samples, sample data, qualifiers and spike information are evaluated. Issues that need further review include the following:

- QC data are outside the specified control limits for accuracy and precision
- Reviewed sample data does not match with reported results
- Unusual detection limit changes are observed
- Samples having unusually high results
- Samples exceeding a known regulatory limit
- Raw data indicating some type of contamination or poor technique
- Inconsistent peak integration
- Transcription errors

- Results outside of calibration range

20.15.4.3 Unacceptable analytical results may require reanalysis of the samples.

20.15.4.4 The results are then entered or directly transferred into the computer database and a hard copy (or .pdf) is printed for the client.

- As a final review prior to the release of the report, the Project Manager reviews the results for appropriateness and completeness. This review and approval ensures that client requirements have been met and that the final report has been properly completed. The process includes, but is not limited to, COC is followed, cover letters/ narratives are present, flags are appropriate, and project specific requirements are met.

20.15.4.5 Any project that requires a data package is subject to a tertiary data review for transcription errors and acceptable quality control requirements. The Project Manager then signs the final report. When complete, the report is sent out to the client.

20.15.5 Manual Integrations

Computerized data systems provide the analyst with the ability to re-integrate raw instrument data in order to optimize the interpretation of the data. Though manual integration of data is an invaluable tool for resolving variations in instrument performance and some sample matrix problems, when used improperly, this technique would make unacceptable data appear to meet quality control acceptance limits. Improper re-integrations lead to legally indefensible data, a poor reputation, or possible laboratory decertification. Because guidelines for re-integration of data are not provided in the methods and most methods were written prior to widespread implementation of computerized data systems, the laboratory trains all analytical staff on proper manual integration techniques using Corporate SOP CA-Q-S-002 and laboratory SOP ST-QA-0040 as the guidelines**.**

20.15.5.1 The analyst must adjust baseline or the area of a peak in some situations, for example when two compounds are not adequately resolved or when a peak shoulder needs to be separated from the peak of interest. The analyst must use professional judgment and common sense to determine when manual integrating is required. Analysts are encouraged to ask for assistance from a senior analyst or manager when in doubt.

20.15.5.2 Analysts shall not increase or decrease peak areas to for the sole purpose of achieving acceptable QC recoveries that would have otherwise been unacceptable. The intentional recording or reporting of incorrect information (or the intentional omission of correct information) is against company principals and policy and is grounds for immediate termination.

20.15.5.3 Client samples, performance evaluation samples, and quality control samples are all treated equally when determining whether or not a peak area or baseline should be manually adjusted.

20.15.5.4 All manual integrations receive a second level review. Manual integrations must be indicated on an expanded scale “after” chromatograms such that the integration performed can be easily evaluated during data review. Expanded scale “before” chromatograms are also required for all manual integrations on QC parameters (calibrations, calibration verifications, laboratory control samples, internal standards, surrogates, etc.) unless the laboratory has another documented corporate approved procedure in place that can demonstrate an active process for detection and deterrence of improper integration practices.

Figure 20-1.
Demonstration of Capability Documentation

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Analyst Demonstration of Capability
Certification Statement

Analyst Name
Date: 8/28/2009

Method
SOP
Matrix

TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth city, MO 63045
(314) 298-8566

We, the undersigned, CERTIFY that:

1. The analyst identified above, using the cited test method with the specifications in the cited SOP, which is in use at this facility for the analysis of samples under the TestAmerica Quality Assurance Plan, has met the Initial or Ongoing Demonstration of Capability.
2. The test method was performed by the analyst identified on this certification following the TestAmerica SOP.
3. A copy of the laboratory-specific SOP is available for all personnel on-site.
4. The data associated with the initial/ongoing demonstration of capability are true, accurate, complete and self-explanatory (*). These data are attached to this certification statement.
5. All raw data (including a copy of this certification form) necessary to reconstruct and validate these analyses have been retained at the facility, and that the associated information is well organized and available for review by authorized inspectors.

Comments/Observations:

Analyst's Name	Signature	Date
Supervisor's Name	Signature	Date
QA Manager's Name	Signature	Date

(*) *True: Consistent with supporting data.*
Accurate: Based on good laboratory practices consistent with sound scientific principles/practices
Complete: Includes the results of all supporting performance testing.
Self-explanatory: Data properly labeled and stored so that the results are traceable and requires no additional explanation.

SECTION 21

EQUIPMENT (AND CALIBRATIONS)
(NELAC 5.5.5)

21.1 OVERVIEW

The laboratory purchases the most technically advanced analytical instrumentation for sample analyses. Instrumentation is purchased on the basis of accuracy, dependability, efficiency and sensitivity. Each laboratory is furnished with all items of sampling, preparation, analytical testing and measurement equipment necessary to correctly perform the tests for which the laboratory has capabilities. Each piece of equipment is capable of achieving the required accuracy and complies with specifications relevant to the method being performed. Before being placed into use, the equipment (including sampling equipment) is calibrated and checked to establish that it meets its intended specification. The calibration routines for analytical instruments establish the range of quantitation. Calibration procedures are specified in laboratory method SOPs. A list of laboratory equipment and instrumentation is presented in Table 21-1.

Equipment is only operated by authorized and trained personnel. Manufacturer's instructions for equipment use are readily accessible to all appropriate laboratory personnel.

21.2 PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

21.2.1 The laboratory follows a well-defined maintenance program to ensure proper equipment operation and to prevent the failure of laboratory equipment or instrumentation during use. This program of preventive maintenance helps to avoid delays due to instrument failure.

21.2.2 Routine preventive maintenance procedures and frequency, such as lubrication, cleaning, and replacements, should be performed according to the procedures outlined in the manufacturer's manual. Qualified personnel must also perform maintenance when there is evidence of degradation of peak resolution, a shift in the calibration curve, loss of sensitivity, or failure to continually meet one of the quality control criteria.

21.2.3 Table 21-2 lists examples of scheduled routine maintenance. It is the responsibility of each Department Manager to ensure that instrument maintenance logs are kept for all equipment in his/her department. Preventative maintenance procedures may also be outlined in analytical SOPs or instrument manuals.

21.2.4 Instrument maintenance logs are controlled and are used to document instrument problems, instrument repair and maintenance activities. Maintenance logs shall be kept for all major pieces of equipment.

21.2.4.1 Documentation must include all major maintenance activities such as contracted preventive maintenance and service and in-house activities such as the replacement of electrical components, lamps, tubing, valves, columns, detectors, cleaning and adjustments.

21.2.4.2 Each entry in the instrument log includes the Analyst's initials, the date, a detailed description of the problem (or maintenance needed/scheduled), a detailed explanation of the solution or maintenance performed, and a verification that the equipment is functioning properly (state what was used to determine a return to control. e.g. CCV run on *'date'* was acceptable, or instrument recalibrated on 'date' with acceptable verification, etc.).

21.2.4.3 When maintenance or repair is performed by an outside agency, service receipts detailing the service performed can be affixed into the logbooks adjacent to pages describing the maintenance performed.

21.2.5 The laboratory equipment list contains:

- The identification of the instrument/equipment (instrument's Serial Number and Model Number)
- The date the instrument/equipment was put into use.
- If available, the condition when the instrument was received (e.g. new, used, reconditioned).

21.2.6 If an instrument requires repair (subjected to overloading or mishandling, gives suspect results, or otherwise has shown to be defective or outside of specified limits) it shall be taken out of operation and tagged as out of service or otherwise isolated until such a time as the repairs have been made and the instrument can be demonstrated as operational by calibration and/or verification or other test to demonstrate acceptable performance. The laboratory shall examine the effect of this defect on previous analyses.

21.2.7 In the event of equipment malfunction that cannot be resolved, service shall be obtained from the instrument vendor manufacturer, or qualified service technician, if such a service can be tendered. If on-site service is unavailable, arrangements shall be made to have the instrument shipped back to the manufacturer for repair. Back up instruments, which have been approved, for the analysis shall perform the analysis normally carried out by the malfunctioning instrument. If the back up is not available and the analysis cannot be carried out within the needed timeframe, the samples shall be subcontracted.

If an instrument is sent out for service or transferred to another facility, it must be recalibrated and verified (including new initial MDL study) prior to return to lab operations.

21.3 SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

This section applies to all devices that may not be the actual test instrument, but are necessary to support laboratory operations. These include but are not limited to: balances, ovens, refrigerators, freezers, incubators, water baths, field sampling devices, temperature measuring devices, thermal/pressure sample preparation devices and volumetric dispensing devices if quantitative results are dependent on their accuracy, as in standard preparation and dispensing or dilution into a specified volume. Support equipment is uniquely identified and raw data records associated with the support equipment are retained to document instrument performance.

21.3.1 Weights and Balances

The accuracy of the balances used in the laboratory is checked every working day, before use. All balances are placed on stable counter tops.

Each balance is checked prior to initial use with at least two certified ASTM type 1 weights spanning its range of use (weights that have been calibrated to ASTM type 1 weights may also be used for daily verification). ASTM type 1 weights used only for calibration of other weights (and no other purpose) are inspected for corrosion, damage or nicks at least annually and if no damage is observed, they are calibrated at least every 5 years by an outside calibration laboratory.

All balances are serviced annually by a qualified service representative, who supplies the laboratory with a certificate that identifies traceability of the calibration to the NIST standards.

The recalibration/recertification certificates are kept on file.

See SOP ST-QA-0005, "Calibration and Verification Procedure for Thermometers, Balances, Weights and Pipettes".

21.3.2 pH, Conductivity, and Turbidity Meters

The pH meters used in the laboratory are accurate to $\pm$ 0.1 pH units, and have a scale readability of at least 0.05 pH units. The meters automatically compensate for the temperature, and are calibrated with at least two working range buffer solutions before each use.

Conductivity meters are also calibrated before each use with a known standard to demonstrate the meters do not exceed an error of 1% or one umhos/cm.

Turbidity meters are also calibrated before each use. All of this information is documented in logs.

Consult pH and Conductivity, and Turbidity SOPs for further information.

21.3.3 Thermometers

All thermometers are calibrated on an annual basis with a NIST-traceable thermometer. Electronic thermometers calibrated quarterly.

The NIST thermometer is recalibrated every five years (unless thermometer has been exposed to temperature extremes or apparent separation of internal liquid) by an approved outside service and the provided certificate of traceability is kept on file. The NIST thermometer has increments of 1ºC, and has a range applicable to all method and certification requirements. The NIST traceable thermometer is used for no other purpose than to calibrate other thermometers.

All of this information is documented in logbooks or filed in QA records. Monitoring method-specific temperatures, including incubators, heating blocks, water baths, and ovens, is documented in thermometer-specific logbooks. More information on this subject can be found in the SOP ST-QA-0005, "Calibration and Verification Procedure for Thermometers, Balances, Weights and Pipettes".

21.3.4 Refrigerators/Freezer Units, Waterbaths, Ovens and Incubators

The temperatures of all refrigerator units and freezers used for sample and standard storage are monitored each working day (7 days a week for DoE and DoD labs).

Ovens, water baths and incubators are monitored on days of use.

All of this equipment has a unique identification number, and is assigned a unique thermometer for monitoring.

Sample storage refrigerator temperatures are kept at > 0 °C and </= 6°C; Freezers < -10 °C

Specific temperature settings/ranges for other refrigerators, ovens water baths, and incubators can be found in method specific SOPs.

All of this information is documented in Daily Temperature Logbooks.

21.3.5 Autopipettors, Dilutors, and Syringes

For those dispensers that are not used for analytical measurements, calibration is not performed. Any device not regularly verified can not be used for any quantitative measurements.

Micro-syringes are purchased from Hamilton Company. Each syringe is traceable to NIST. The laboratory keeps on file an "Accuracy and Precision Statement of Conformance" from Hamilton attesting established accuracy. Glass micro-syringes are considered the same as Class A glassware.

See SOP ST-QA-0005, "Calibration and Verification Procedure for Thermometers, Balances, Weights and Pipettes".

21.4 INSTRUMENT CALIBRATIONS

Calibration of analytical instrumentation is essential to the production of quality data. Strict calibration procedures are followed for each method. These procedures are designed to determine and document the method detection limits, the working range of the analytical instrumentation and any fluctuations that may occur from day to day.

Sufficient raw data records are retained to allow an outside party to reconstruct all facets of the initial calibration. Records contain, but are not limited to, the following: calibration date, method, instrument, analyst(s) initials or signatures, analysis date, analytes, concentration, response, type of calibration (Avg RF, curve, or other calculations that may be used to reduce instrument responses to concentration.)

Sample results must be quantitated from the initial calibration and may not be quantitated from any continuing instrument calibration verification unless otherwise required by regulation, method or program.

If the initial calibration results are outside of the acceptance criteria, corrective action is performed and any affected samples are reanalyzed if possible. If the reanalysis is not possible, any data associated with an unacceptable initial calibration will be reported with appropriate data qualifiers (refer to Section 13).

Note: Instruments are calibrated initially and as needed after that and at least annually.

21.4.1 CALIBRATION STANDARDS

Calibration standards are prepared using the procedures indicated in the Reagents and Standards section of the determinative method SOP. All standards are traceable to national or international standards of measurement, or to national or international standard reference materials.

21.4.1.1 The lowest concentration calibration standard that is analyzed during an initial calibration must be at or below the stated reporting limit for the method based on the final volume of extract (or sample). This does not apply to radiochemical methods.

21.4.1.2 All initial calibrations are verified with a standard obtained from a second source and traceable to a national standard, when available (or vendor certified different lot if a second source is not available). For unique situations, where no other source or lot is available, a standard made by a different analyst would be considered a second source. This verification occurs immediately after the calibration curve has been analyzed, and before the analysis of any samples.

21.4.2 Calibration Verification (Organic and Inorganic)

The calibration relationship established during the initial calibration must be verified at least daily as specified in the laboratory method SOPs in accordance with the referenced analytical methods and NELAC (2003) standard, Section 5.5.5.10. The process of calibration verification applies to both external standard and internal standard calibration techniques, as well as to linear and non-linear calibration models.

Note: The process of calibration verification referred to is fundamentally different from the approach called "calibration" in some methods. As described in those methods, the calibration factors or response factors calculated during calibration are used to update the calibration factors or response factors used for sample quantitation. This approach, while employed in other EPA programs, amounts to a daily single-point calibration.

All target analystes and surrogates, including those reported as non-detects, must be included in the periodic calibration verifications for purposes of retention time confirmation and to demonstrate that calibration verification criteria are being met.

All samples must be bracketed by periodic analyses of standards that meet the QC acceptance criteria. The frequency is found in the determinative methods.

Note: If an internal standard calibration is being used (GC/MS) then bracketing standards are not required, only daily verifiecations are needed. The results from these verification standards must meet the calibration verification criteria and the retention time criteria, if applicable.

21.4.3 Verification of Linear Calibrations

Calibration verification for linear calibrations involves the calculation of the percent drift or the percent difference of the instrument response between the initial calibration and each subsequent analysis of the verification standard. Use the equations below to calculate % Drift or % Difference, depending on the procedure specified in the method SOP. Verification standards are evaluated based on the % Difference from the average CF or RF of the initial calibration or based on % Drift or % Recovery if a linear or quadratic curve is used.

The Percent Difference is calculated as follows:

$$\% \text{ Difference} = \frac{(CF(v) \text{ or } RF(v)) - (\text{Avg. CF or RF})}{(\text{Avg. CF or RF})} \times 100$$

Where: CF(v) or RF(v) = CF or RF from verification standard
Avg. CF or RF = Average CF or RF from Initial Calibration.

The Percent Drift is calculated as follows:

$$\% \text{ Drift} = \frac{\text{Result} - \text{True Value}}{\text{True Value}} \times 100$$

The Percent Recovery is calculated as follows:

$$\% \text{ Recovery} = \frac{\text{Result}}{\text{True Value}} \times 100$$

21.4.4 Verification of a Non-Linear Calibration

Calibration verification of a non-linear calibration is performed using the percent drift or percent recovery calculations described in 21.4.3 above.

Regardless of whether a linear or non-linear calibration model is used, if initial verification criterion is not met, then no sample analyses may take place until the calibration has been verified or a new initial calibration is performed that meets the specifications listed in the method SOPs. If the calibration cannot be verified after the analysis of a single verification standard, then adjust the instrument operating conditions and/or perform instrument maintenance, and analyze another aliquot of the verification standard. If the calibration cannot be verified with the second standard, then a new initial calibration is performed.

21.5 Radiochemical Calibrations

21.5.1 CALIBRATION STANDARDS

- Shelf life for stock radioactive standards shall not exceed 5 half lives. Shelf life for stock solutions prepared in the laboratory from salts, metals or dilution from a mother solution shall be no greater than one year, unless stated otherwise on the calibration certificate from the manufacturer. Standards in the form of a soil, sealed sources, filter, plated sources and sealed epoxy Marinelli beakers do not always have an expiration date. After the1 year shelf life of the stock solution has expired, it must be re-certified.

- If the standard is not re-verified, the standard shall be removed or clearly designated as acceptable for qualitative purposes only.

- The expiration date of the secondary standard shall not exceed the expiration date of the primary standard.

The accuracy of calibration standards is checked by comparison with a calibration verification standard from a second source. In cases where a second standard source is not available, a source from a different vendor is acceptable. All cases where this requirement cannot be met shall be documented with a nonconformance memo.

When a traceable standard is not available to use for calibration or verification activities, a nontraceable standard may be used if written client approval is obtained (when required).

Calibration standards are prepared using the appropriate procedures. However, the general procedures are described below.

21.5.1.1 For each analyte of interest, prepare calibration standards at the minimum number of concentrations as stated in the analytical methods.

21.5.1.2 Standards for instrument calibration are obtained from a variety of sources. All radioactive standards are traceable to NIST whenever possible. Dilution standards are prepared from stock standards purchased from commercial suppliers. A standard log is maintained, containing concentration/activity, date of receipt, date of standard preparation, any dilutions made, lot number, supplier, type of solvent and a unique code number to identify the standard.

The frequency of calibration can be found in the laboratory's radiochemical methods and Table 21-4.

21.5.2 RADIOCHEMICAL CONTINUING INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION VERIFICATION and RADIOCHEMICAL BACKGROUND MEASUREMENT

Performance checks shall be performed using appropriate check sources and monitored to ensure that the instruments are running properly and that detector response has not significantly changed. Background measurements are made according to the schedule on Table 21-4 and monitored to ensure that the laboratory maintains its capability to meet required data quality objectives.

21.5.3 RADIOCHEMICAL INSTRUMENT CONTAMINATION MONITORING

The laboratory radiochemical instrumentation SOPs specify the requirements for monitoring radiochemical instrumentation. The SOP specifies the monitoring frequencies and criteria for initiating corrective action.

21.6 Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs) – GC/MS Analysis

For samples containing components not associated with the calibration standards, a library search may be made for the purpose of tentative identification. The necessity to perform this type of identification will be determined by the purpose of the analyses being conducted. Data system library search routines should not use normalization routines that would misrepresent the library or unknown spectra when compared to each other.

Note: If the TIC compound is not part of the client target analyte list but is calibrated by the laboratory and is both qualitatively and/or quantitatively identifiable, it should not be reported as a TIC. If the compound is reported on the same form as true TICs, it should be qualified and/or narrated that the reported compound is qualitatively and quantitatively (if verification in control) reported compared to a known standard that is in control (where applicable).

For example, the RCRA permit or waste delisting requirements may require the reporting of non-target analytes. Only after visual comparison of sample spectra with the nearest library searches may the analyst assign a tentative identification. See SOPs ST-MS-0001 and ST-MS-0002 for guidelines for making tentative identifications and reporting TICs.

21.7 GC/MS Tuning

Prior to any GCMS analytical sequence, including calibration, the instrument parameters for the tune and subsequent sample analyses within that sequence must be set.

Prior to tuning/auto-tuning the mass spec, the parameters may be adjusted within the specifications set by the manufacturer or the analytical method. These generally don't need any adjustment but it may be required based on the current instrument performance. If the tune verification does not pass it may be necessary to clean the source or perform additional maintenance. Any maintenance is documented in the maintenance log.

Table 21-1.

Laboratory Equipment and Instrumentation – TestAmerica St. Louis

Instrument Type	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Year Put into Service	Condition When Received
GC/MS – "B"	Hewlett Packard	5970	2623A00600	1989	NEW
GC/MS – "B" GC System	Hewlett Packard	5890	2623A01341	1989	NEW
GC/MS – "B" Concentrator	Tekmar	LSC3000	94187003	1992	NEW
GC/MS – "B" Autosampler	Varian	LSC2016	25101	1989	NEW
GC/MS – "G"	Hewlett Packard	5970	7807A11075	1987	NEW
GC/MS – "G" GC System	Hewlett Packard	5890	2807A11075	1987	NEW
GC/MS – "G" Concentrator	Tekmar	LSC3000	98175006	1992	NEW
GC/MS – "G" Autosampler	Varian	Archon	13540	2001	NEW
GC/MS – "F"	Hewlett Packard	5973	DE00020247	1998	NEW
GC/MS – "F" GC System	Hewlett Packard	6890	US80221392	1998	NEW
GC/MS – "F" Concentrator	IO	Eclipse 4660	D530466888P	2002	NEW
GC/MS – "F" Autosampler	Varian	Archon	14613	2001	NEW
GC/MS – "L"	Hewlett Packard	5973	CN10339019	2004	NEW
GC/MS – "L" Concentrator	Teledyne Tekmar	Velocity XPT	US03346007	2004	NEW
GC/MS – "L" Autosampler	Teledyne Tekmar	SOLATek 72	US03349002	2004	NEW
GC/MS – "M"	Hewlett Packard	5973	CN10412013	2004	NEW
GC/MS – "M" Concentrator	Teledyne Tekmar	Velocity XPT	US0412001	2004	NEW
GC/MS – "M" Autosampler	Teledyne Tekmar	SOLATek 72	US04119003	2004	NEW
GC/MS – "N"	Hewlett Packard	5973	CN10512032	2005	NEW
GC/MS – "N" GC System	Hewlett Packard	6890	US44621325	2005	NEW
GC/MS – "N" Concentrator	IO	Eclipse 4660	C452466563P	2005	NEW
GC/MS – "N" Autosampler	Varian	Archon	14376	2005	NEW
GC/MS – "K	Hewlett Packard	5973	US81221525	1998	NEW
GC/MS – "K" GC System	Hewlett Packard	6890	US00022347	1998	NEW
GC/MS – "K" Series Injector	Hewlett Packard	7683	CN31530345	1998	NEW
GC/MS – "K" Autosampler	Hewlett Packard	G2614A	US83501656	1998	NEW
GC/MS – "J"	Hewlett Packard	5973	US80321385	1998	NEW
GC/MS – "J" GC System	Hewlett Packard	6890	US00021127	1998	NEW
GC/MS – "J" Series Injector	Hewlett Packard	7683	US81801195	1998	NEW
GC/MS – "J" Autosampler	Hewlett Packard	G2614A	US80600251	1998	NEW
GC/MS – "I"	Hewlett Packard	5973	CN10514049	2005	NEW
GC/MS – "I" GC System	Hewlett Packard	G2579A	US44621455	2005	NEW
GC/MS – "I" Series Injector	Hewlett Packard	7683	CN51224243	2005	NEW
GC/MS – "I" Autosampler	Hewlett Packard	G2614A	CN42229061	2005	NEW
GC/MS – "X"	Agilent	5973	US10461280	2008	NEW
GC/MS – "X" GC System	Agilent	6890N	US10144027	2008	NEW
GC/MS – "X" Series Injector	Tekmar	7683	US01330017	2008	NEW
GC/MS – "X" Autosampler	IO	G2614A	1411	2008	NEW
LC/MS/MS – "R" Mass Spectrometer	Waters	Quattro Premier XE	VAB461	2006	NEW
LC/MS/MS – "R" Liquid Chromatograph	Waters	Acquity PDA Detector	L05UPD807N	2006	NEW
LC/MS/MS – "R" Liquid Chromatograph	Waters	Acquity Sample Manager	60UPS056M	2006	NEW
LC/MS/MS – "R" Liquid Chromatograph	Waters	Acquity Binary Solvent Man.	C06UPB008M	2006	NEW
LC/MS/MS – "T" Mass Spectrometer	Micromass	Ultima	VB280	2008	NEW

Instrument Type	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Year Put into Service	Condition When Received
LC/MS/MS – "T" Liquid Chromatograph	Waters	Acquity Sample Manager	H07UPA802M	2008	NEW
LC/MS/MS – "T" Liquid Chromatograph	Waters	Acquity Binary Solvent Man.	H07UPB932M	2008	NEW
GC – "L"	Hewlett Packard	5890	2413A04451	1987	NEW
GC – "L" Autosampler	Varian	Archon	160098	2000	NEW
GC – "L" Concentrator	Tekmar	LSC3000	93300001	1997	NEW
GC – "A"	Hewlett Packard	5890	2843A19513	1987	NEW
GC – "A" Autosampler	Hewlett Packard	7673A	2718A09724	1987	NEW
GC – "F"	Hewlett Packard	5890	2623A08611	1998	NEW
GC – "F" Autosampler	Hewlett Packard	7673A	2718A07794	1998	NEW
GC – "K"	Agilent	6890	US00039258	2000	NEW
GC – "K" Autosampler	Agilent	7683	US04709936	2000	NEW
GC – "E"	Hewlett Packard	6890	US00011425	2000	NEW
GC – "E" Autosampler	Hewlett Packard	6890	US71701354	2000	NEW
GC – "M"	Agilent	6890	US10328036	2003	NEW
GC – "M" Autosampler	Agilent	7683	CN32624339	2003	NEW
GC – "O"	Agilent	6890	CN10422045	2004	NEW
GC – "O" Autosampler	Agilent	7683	CN51132513	2004	NEW
GC – "P"	Agilent	6890N	CN10510018	2005	NEW
GC – "P" Autosampler	Agilent	7683	CN51532846	2005	NEW
HPLC – "N"	Hewlett Packard	G1329A	DE91603153	1999	NEW
HPLC – "N" ALS Therm	Hewlett Packard	G1330A	DE82203165	1999	NEW
HPLC – "N" COLCOM	Hewlett Packard	G1316A	DE91609858	1999	NEW
HPLC – "N" DAD	Hewlett Packard	G1315A	DE91605478	1999	NEW
HPLC – "N" Degasser	Hewlett Packard	G1322A	JP73016399	1999	NEW
HPLC – "N" Quat Pump	Hewlett Packard	G1311A	DE91605960	1999	NEW
HPLC – "N" FLD	Hewlett Packard	G1321A	DE92001122	1999	NEW
HPLC – "Q"	Hewlett Packard	G1329A	DE14907901	1999	NEW
HPLC – "Q" ALS Therm	Hewlett Packard	G1330A	DE13201124	1999	NEW
HPLC – "Q" COLCOM	Hewlett Packard	G1316A	DE14924682	1999	NEW
HPLC – "Q" DAD	Hewlett Packard	G1315A	DE11113468	1999	NEW
HPLC – "Q" Degasser	Hewlett Packard	G1322A	JP05031929	1999	NEW
HPLC – "Q" Quat Pump	Hewlett Packard	G1311A	DE14916965	1999	NEW
HPLC – "Q" FLD	Hewlett Packard	G1321A	DE92001122	1999	NEW
ICP-MS – "6100"	Perkin Elmer	ELAN 6100	0859907	1999	NEW
ICP-MS – "6100" Autosampler	Perkin Elmer	AS-91	4123	1999	NEW
ICP – "61E"	Thermo Jarrell Ash	61E	30083	1987	NEW
ICP – "61T"	Thermo Jarrell Ash	61E trace	247390	1994	NEW
CVAA	Leeman Labs	Hydra AA	204112000641	2002	NEW
IC – "S" Chromatography Oven	Dionex	LC30	98070139	2008	NEW
IC – "S" Conductivity Detector	Dionex	CD20	99070231	2008	NEW
IC – "S" Gradient Pump	Dionex	GP50	99070382	2008	NEW
IC – "S" Autosampler	Dionex	AS40	00090205	2008	NEW
IC – "2500" Chromatography Oven	Dionex	LC25	03120540	2004	NEW
IC – "2500" Conductivity Detector	Dionex	CD25	03120540	2004	NEW
IC – "2500" Gradient Pump	Dionex	GP50	03120633	2004	NEW
IC – "2500" Autosampler	Dionex	AS40	07020461	2004	NEW
IC – "1500" Ion Chromatography System	Dionex	ICS-1500	03080236	2008	NEW
IC – "1500" Autosampler	Dionex	ASM-3	920937	2008	NEW
TOC	Shimadzu	TOC-5050A	36501107	1999	NEW
TOX	Mitsubishi	100 TOX	A7M00017	1999	NEW
UV Spec	Thermospectronic	Genysis	3SGF211001	2003	NEW
TRAACS – "1"	Technicon	Traacs 800	0103011	1988	NEW

Instrument Type	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Year Put into Service	Condition When Received
TRAACS – "2"	Technicon	Traacs 800	054186	1988	NEW
BOD	Man-Tech Associates	04-227	270D3XB245	2003	NEW
Ignitability Apparatus: Open Cup	Fisher	D-92	906N0014	1998	NEW
Ignitability Apparatus: Closed Cup	Fisher	162	1149	1992	NEW
Alpha Spectrometer – "AV1–AV24" & "AV43–AV98"	EG& G / Ortec	Multi-Component	Multiple*	1987-2004	NEW
Gamma Spectrometer Intrinsic Germanium Detector "GE1-GE8"	Tennelec / Ortec	Multi-Component	Multiple*	1991-2003	NEW
GFPC – "Red"	Tennelec	LB4100	24645	1993	NEW
GFPC – "Protean"	Protean	MPC-9604	233126-BO 236534-BO 236532-BO 236533-BO	2003	NEW
GFPC – "Protean2"	Protean	MPC-9604	08217155 08217156 08217154 08217153	2008	NEW
GFPC	Tennelec	LB5100	31360	2000	NEW
LSC – "2200"	Packard	Tricarb 2200	86596	1985	NEW
LSC – "2550"	Packard	Tricarb 2550	400749	2000	NEW
LSC – "3170"	Packard	Tricarb 3170	429670/429774	2002	NEW
KPA	Chemchek	Multi-Component	93-45050051	2000	NEW

Table 21-2.

Schedule of Routine Maintenance

Inductively Coupled Plasma

DAILY OR AS NEEDED - CHECK
- Sample pump tubing/windings
- Gas supply
- Waste and rinse solution levels
- Sample capillary tubing
- Droplet size (nebulizer)
- Check nebulizer pressure
- Vacuum system pressure
- Replace orange/orange tubing

WEEKLY
- Check water level in coolflow
- HF nebulizer rinse
- Replace red/red tubing
- Clean injector tip

MONTHLY
- Clean air filter of power unit
- Clean plasma torch assembly

ANNUALLY
- Check vacuum system oil
- Replace coolant water filter

Inductively Coupled Plasma/Mass Spectrometer

DAILY OR AS NEEDED
- Waste and rinse water container levels
- Roughing pump oil level and color
- Torch and injector
- Replace sample, internal and waste lines

WEEKLY
- Clean interface cones

MONTHLY
- Change pump oil
- Clean auto lens

Cold Vapor Automatic Analysis

DAILY OR AS NEEDED
- Pump and drain tubing

- Gas pressure
- Instrument parameter check

MONTHLY
- Change sample, reductant and draining tubings

QUARTERLY
- Change drying tube

TOX

DAILY OR AS NEEDED
- Cell Performance Test
- Electrodes
- Cell Fluid, Dehydrating Fluid and Electrolyte
- Absorption module (cleaned at end of use)

Autoanalyzer Traacs- 1 & 2

DAILY OR AS NEEDED
- Air Pressure gauge
- Washout procedure (at end)

MONTHLY
- Change tubing

TOC

DAILY OR AS NEEDED
- Air Supply and Gas Flow Rate (150mm)
- Humidifier
- A/LS Rinse Tank
- 25% w/v H3PO4 in non-return trap

MONTHLY
- Rinse all lines and glassware
- Inspect SO3 scrubber – change if crystals at inlet are not white.
- Inspect halogen scrubber – change if black color approaches outlet end.

ANNUALLY
- Change CO2 absorber

Ion Chromatography

DAILY OR AS NEEDED
- Plumbing for leaks
- Gases and Pump Pressure

- Conductivity meter
- Fill eluent

KPA

DAILY OR AS NEEDED
- Rinse out Sample Cuvettes (after each use)

YEARLY
- Drain, rinse and refill Stilbene-90/Methanol Dye Cell
- Replace tubing line
- Oil Actuator arm sliding bars

UV Spec

DAILY OR AS NEEDED
- Rinse out Sample Cuvettes (after each use)

BOD

DAILY OR AS NEEDED
- Calibration
- Calibrate Probe
- Change membrane

Alpha Spectrometer

MONTHLY
- Backgrounds
- Calibrations
- Clean detectors

Gamma Spectrometer

DAILY OR AS NEEDED
- Delete log and list files (DLLF)
- Full Image Backup (FIB)

MONTHLY
- Clean Backgrounds
- Clean Cave

ANNUALLY
- Energy calibrations
- Efficiency calibrations

Gas Flow Proportional Counting

DAILY OR AS NEEDED
- Gas Flow

MONTHLY
- Long Backgrounds

ANNUALLY
- Calibrations

Liquid Scintillation Counter

WEEKLY OR AS NEEDED
- Clean Fan

YEARLY
- Serviced by Packard

Semi-volatile Gas Chomatography / Mass Spectrometer

DAILY OR AS NEEDED
- Gas supply, column flow and inlet pressure
- Fill solvent rinse vials

WEEKLY
- Injection Port Cleaning
- Change Septum, injection port liner, and seals

MONTHLY
- Trim Column

SEMI-ANNUALLY
- Replace Column
- Clean Source

ANNUALLY
- Replace pump oil

Volatile Gas Chomatography / Mass Spectrometer

DAILY OR AS NEEDED
- Gas supply, column flow and inlet pressure

QUARTERLY
- Trim Column
- Change Trap

SEMI-ANNUALLY
- Replace Column
- Clean Source
- Injection port maintenance

ANNUALLY
- Replace pump oil

High Pressure Liquid Chromatograph (HPLC)

DAILY OR AS NEEDED
- Ensure column flow and pressure are correct
- Ensure HPLC solvents are sufficient to run
- Ensure proper DAD signals are on
- Visibly check for leaks

MONTHLY
- Change Purge Valve Frit

SEMIANNUALLY
- Change Guard Cartridge and Frit Cap

BIANNUALLY
- Replace Column
- Replace UV Source
- Replace Visible Source
- Replace Pump Seals

Semi-Volatile Gas Chromatograph (Dual ECD)

DAILY OR AS NEEDED
- Ensure column flow and inlet pressure are correct
- Ensure temperature for oven, inlet(s), and detector(s) are correct
- Ensure solvent rinse vials are full
- Ensure injection syringe is secure in tower and plunger is engaged

MONTHLY
- Replace injection port septum
- Visibly inspect injection port liner; replace if contaminated
- Remove injection syringe and ensure plunger is free moving
- Check system for leaks (injection port, detector(s) and any column connectors)

SEMIANNUALLY
- Perform Radioactive leak test

Semi-Volatile Gas Chromatograph (FID)

DAILY OR AS NEEDED

- Check gas supply, column flow, and inlet pressure
- Fill solvent rinse vials

MONTHLY
- Replace septum, injection port liner and seals
- Trim Guard Column

SEMIANNUALLY
- Replace Column

Volatile Gas Chromatograph

DAILY OR AS NEEDED
- Check gas supply, column flow and inlet pressure
- Change trap
- Trim column

SEMIANNUALLY
- Replace Column
- Injection port maintenance

ANNUALLY
- Clean PID

Liquid Chromatograph Mass Spectrometer Mass Spectrometer (LCMSMS)

DAILY OR AS NEEDED
- Check level of solution in reservoirs
- Check gas supply, column flow and system pressure
- Bubble removal with solvent flush
- Sonicate inlet filters
- Sonicate inlet check values
- Replace PDA lamp
- Clean ionization probes / corona pin
- Ballast Rough Pump

SEMIANNUALLY
- Replace Column
- Clean source
- Injector maintenance

ANNUALLY
- Replace pump oil
- UPLC Pump Preventative Maintenance

Table 21-3.

Example: Periodic Calibration

Instrument	Type of Calibration/ Number of Standards	Frequency	Acceptance Limits	Corrective Action
Analytical Balance	Accuracy determined using A2LA-accredited NIST weights. Minimum of 2 standards bracketing the weight of interest. Inspected and calibrated by A2LA accredited person annually.	Each day of use	± 0.1% (DoD requires ± 0.1% or ±0.05 mg, whichever is greater)	Clean, check level, insure lack of drafts, and that unit is warmed up, recheck. If fails, call service.
Top Loading Balance	Accuracy determined using A2LA-accredited NIST weights. Minimum of 2 standards bracketing the weight of interest. Inspected and calibrated by A2LA accredited person annually. A second annual inspection and calibration by same firm.	Each day of use	± 1.0% (DoD requires ± 2% or ±0.02 g, whichever is greater)	Clean. Replace.
A2LA-accredited NIST Weights	Accuracy determined by accredited weights and measurement laboratory.	5 years	As per certificate.	Replace.
NIST-Traceable Thermometer	Accuracy determined by A2LA-accredited weights and measurement laboratory.	5 years	As per certificate.	Replace.
Thermometer	Against NIST-traceable thermometer	Yearly at appropriate temperature range for intended use	± 1.0°C	Replace
Digital thermometer	Against NIST-traceable thermometer	Quarterly	± 1.0°C	Replace

Instrument	Type of Calibration/ Number of Standards	Frequency	Acceptance Limits	Corrective Action
Refrigerator	Temperature checked using NIST-traceable thermometer.	Daily. If out of range, check again after several hours	0 - 6°C	Adjust. Repair. While waiting for repair, seal door, attach "Out of Service" sign, move items to functional unit. Notify supervisor.
Freezer	Temperature checked using NIST-traceable thermometer	Daily. If out of range, check again after several hours	<-10°C	Adjust. Repair. While waiting for repair, seal door, attach "Out of Service" sign, move items to functional unit. Notify supervisor.
Oven	Temperature checked using NIST-traceable thermometer.	When in use.	104 ± 1°C (drying) 180 ± 2°C (TDS)	Adjust. Replace.
Incubator	Temperature checked using NIST-traceable thermometer.	When in use. For microbi-ology, twice daily when in use.	BOD: 20 ± 1.0°C	Adjust. Replace.
Water Bath	Temperature checked using NIST-traceable thermometer.	When in use.	± 5°C	Adjust. Replace.
Volumetric Dispensing Devices - pipettes	One delivery by weight. Using DI water, dispense into tared vessel. Record weight with device ID number. Before first use: 10 replicate measurements with %RSD ≤ 1%.	Day of use	± 1% Calculate accuracy by dividing weight by stated volume times 100 for percent.	Adjust. Replace.
Volumetric glassware	The laboratory uses only Class A volumetric glassware. Calibration not required	N/A	Check for deterioration	Replace
Glass Microliter Syringes	None	Accuracy must be initially de-monstrated if syringe was not received with a certificate attesting to established accuracy.	± 1%	Not applicable.
Conductivity Meter	Cell impedance calibrated with three KCl standards.	Each use.	r ≥ 0.99	Recalibrate.

Instrument	Type of Calibration/ Number of Standards	Frequency	Acceptance Limits	Corrective Action
Deionized Water	Check in-line conductivity meter on system with conductivity meter in Inorganics Department.	Daily	<10 µmhos/cm^2	Record on log. Report discrepancies to QA Director.

Table 21-4 Radiochemistry Calibration, Verification & Background Criteria

Instrument	Calibration Procedure	Frequency of Calibration	Acceptance Criteria
Gamma Spectroscopy	Initial Calibration	Energy calibrations shall be established for the germanium spectroscopy systems **annually**, or when the calibration quality control check indicates an unacceptable change in the energy calibration parameters.	The curve should have eight calibration points used to determine the energy relationship of the calibration. The calibration source must have radionuclides that "blanket" the intended range of calibration. The energy difference should be less than 0.1 for all points. Computed efficiency test for all points should have a percent difference less than 5%. The FWHM must be less than 3.0 keV at 1332 keV. FWHM difference should be less than 0.500 for all points.
Gamma Spectroscopy	Initial Background	Background subtraction spectrum shall be established for the germanium spectroscopy systems **monthly**, or when the background quality control check indicates an unacceptable change in the daily background parameters, or as needed per client requirements.	Background count time is 12 hours.
Gamma Spectroscopy	Continuing	Daily Checks The energy, resolution and efficiency calibrations for a detector shall be checked with its respective source each day that the germanium spectroscopy system is used. The detector background shall be checked each day that the germanium spectroscopy system is used.	Calibration (efficiency, resolution, energy alignment, and background) quality control parameters will be found **not acceptable** if the result is outside the established limits (2 . to . range) and marked as "action". The Daily QC check may only be recounted once without corrective action.
Alpha Spectroscopy	Initial Calibration	Energy calibrations shall be established for the alpha spectroscopy systems **monthly**, or when the calibration quality control check indicates an unacceptable change in the energy calibration parameters. Efficiency calibrations shall be established for the alpha spectroscopy systems **monthly**, or when the calibration quality control check indicates an unacceptable change in the efficiency calibration parameters.	Energy Calibrations shall be performed using at least three isotopes within the energy range of 3-6 meV. Final peak energy positions of all observed isotopes shall be within +/- 40 leV of expected energy.

Instrument	Calibration Procedure	Frequency of Calibration	Acceptance Criteria
Alpha Spectroscopy	Initial Background	Background subtraction spectrum shall be established for the alpha spectroscopy systems **monthly**, or when the background quality control check indicates an unacceptable change in the daily background parameters.	Background count time is 960 minutes.
Alpha Spectroscopy	Continuing	Daily Checks Routine pulser quality control verifications are to performed each day of use. The pulser energy, peak centroid, peak resolution, peak area quality control for a detector shall be checked each day that the alpha spectroscopy system is used.	Routine calibration, background and pulser quality control parameters using the "Boundary" out-of-range test will be found unacceptable if the value is outside reasonable parameter tolerance. The routine quality control check should be rerun to determine the statistical significance of the errant parameter.
Gas Flow Proportional Counter	Initial Calibration	Mass attenuation alpha/beta curves should be performed on an **annual** basis, or when the calibration quality control check indicates an unacceptable change in the efficiency calibration parameters.	The efficiency calibration shall consist of at least seven single or dual sets of mass attenuated calibration standards. The standards shall have enough activity to generate at least 10000 counts in 90 minutes of count time for the most highly attenuated source. The count rate shall not exceed 5000 counts per second. The coefficient of determination (r^2) shall be greater than or equal to 0.9.
Gas Flow Proportional Counter	Initial Background	Background established for the GFPC **monthly**, or when the background quality control check indicates an unacceptable change in the daily background parameters.	Backgrounds are counted for 1000 minutes Alpha < 0.2 counts per minute Beta < 2.0 counts per minute
Gas Flow Proportional Counter	Continuing	Daily Checks Efficiency check and background check	

SECTION 22

MEASUREMENT TRACEABILITY
(NELAC 5.5.6)

22.1 OVERVIEW

- Traceability of measurements shall be assured using a system of documentation, calibration, and analysis of reference standards. Laboratory equipment that are peripheral to analysis and whose calibration is not necessarily documented in a test method analysis or by analysis of a reference standard shall be subject to ongoing certifications of accuracy. At a minimum, these must include procedures for checking specifications of ancillary equipment: balances, thermometers, temperature, Deionized (DI) and Reverse Osmosis (RO) water systems, automatic pipettes and other volumetric measuring devices. With the exception of Class A Glassware (including glass microliter syringes that have a certificate of accuracy), quarterly accuracy checks are performed for all mechanical volumetric devices. Wherever possible, subsidiary or peripheral equipment is checked against standard equipment or standards that are traceable to national or international standards.
- Class A Glassware should be routinely inspected for chips, acid etching or deformity. If Class A glassware is suspect, the accuracy of the glassware will be assessed prior to use.

22.2 NIST-TRACEABLE WEIGHTS AND THERMOMETERS

Reference standards of measurement shall be used for calibration only and for no other purpose, unless it can be shown that their performance as reference standards would not be invalidated.

For NIST-traceable weights and thermometers, the laboratory requires that all calibrations be conducted by a calibration laboratory accredited by A2LA, NVLAP (National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program), APLAC (Asia-Pacific Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation), or EA (European Cooperation for Accreditation). A certificate and scope of accreditation is kept on file at the laboratory.

The calibration report or certificate submitted to TestAmerica St. Louis contains, in a well designed format, a traceability statement, the conditions under which the calibrations were made in the context of any potential influence, a compliance statement with an identified metrological specification and the pertinent clauses, a clearly identified record of the quantities and functional test results before and after re-calibration, and no recommendation on the calibration interval. All calibration reports are filed in the QA Office.

An external certified service engineer services laboratory balances on an annual basis. This service is documented on each balance with a signed and dated certification sticker. Balance calibrations are checked each day of use. All mercury thermometers are calibrated annually against a traceable reference thermometer. Temperature readings of ovens, refrigerators, and incubators are checked on each day of use.

22.3 REFERENCE STANDARDS / MATERIALS

Reference standards/materials, where commercially available, are traceable to certified reference materials and have a Certificate of Analysis that documents the standard purity. If a standard cannot be purchased from a vendor that supplies a Certificate of Analysis, the purity of the standard is documented by analysis. The receipt of all reference standards must be documented. Reference standards are labeled with a unique Standard's Log generated Standard Identification Number and expiration date. All documentation received with the reference standard is retained as a QC record and references the Standard Identification Number. Reference standards that are used in a radiochemical laboratory shall be obtained from NIST, or suppliers who participate in supplying NIST standards or NIST traceable radionuclides. When a traceable standard is not available written approval for its use must be obtained from DOE clients.

All reference, primary and working standards/materials, whether commercially purchased or laboratory prepared, must be checked regularly to ensure that the variability of the standard or material from the 'true' value does not exceed method requirements. Radiochemical Standards must be verified prior to initial use. The accuracy of calibration standards is checked by comparison with a standard from a second source. In cases where a second standard manufacturer is not available, a vendor certified different lot is acceptable for use as a second source. For unique situations, where no other source or lot is available, a standard made by a different analyst would be considered a second source. The appropriate Quality Control (QC) criteria for specific standards are defined in laboratory SOPs. In most cases, the analysis of an Initial Calibration Verification (ICV) or LCS (where there is no sample preparation) is used as the second source confirmation. These checks are generally performed as an integral part of the analysis method (e.g. calibration checks, laboratory control samples).

All standards and materials must be stored and handled according to method or manufacturer's requirements in order to prevent contamination or deterioration. Refer to the corporate Environmental Health and Safety Manual and the analytical method SOPs "Standards and Reagents" section for additional details. Radiochemical Standards and reference material are stored separately from samples and are protected in a controlled cabinet or refrigerator. For safety requirements, please refer to method SOPs and the laboratory Environmental Health and Safety Manual.

22.4 DOCUMENTATION AND LABELING OF STANDARDS, REAGENTS, AND REFERENCE MATERIALS

Reagents must be at a minimum the purity required in the test method. The date of reagent receipt and the expiration date are documented. Purchased stock mixtures and reagents are labeled to indicate the date they are opened. The lots for most of the common solvents and acids are tested for acceptability prior to company wide purchase. Refer to SOP No. CA-Q-S-001, Solvent and Acid Lot Testing and Approval.

All manufacturer or vendor supplied Certificate of Analysis or Purity must be retained, stored appropriately, and readily available for use and inspection. These records are maintained in a directory on the laboratory's network drive. Records must be kept of the date of receipt and date of expiration of standards, reagents and reference materials. In addition, records of preparation of laboratory standards, reagents, and reference materials must be retained, stored appropriately, and be readily available for use and inspection. For detailed information on

documentation and labeling, please refer to method specific SOPs and ST-QA-0002, "Standards and Reagent Preparation".

Commercial materials purchased for preparation of calibration solutions, spike solutions, etc.., are usually accompanied with an assay certificate or the purity is noted on the label. If the assay purity is 96% or better, the weight provided by the vendor may be used without correction. If the assay purity is less than 96% a correction will be made to concentrations applied to solutions prepared from the stock commercial.

22.4.1 All standards, reagents, and reference materials must be labeled in an unambiguous manner. Standards are logged into the laboratory's Standards Log Program database, and are assigned a unique identification number. The following information is typically recorded in the electronic database

- Standard ID
- Description of Standard
- Department
- Preparer's name
- Final volume and number of vials prepared
- Solvent type and lot number
- Preparation Date
- Expiration Date
- Standard source type (stock or daughter)
- Standard type (spike, surrogate, other)
- Parent standard ID (if applicable)
- Parent Standard Analyte Concentration (if applicable)
- Parent Standard Amount used (if applicable)
- Component Analytes
- Final concentration of each analyte
- Comment box (text field)

Records are maintained electronically for standard and reference material preparation. These records show the traceability to purchased stocks or neat compounds. These records also include method of preparation, date of preparation, expiration date and preparer's name or initials. Preparation procedures are provided in the Method SOPs.

22.4.2 All standards, reagents, and reference materials must be clearly labeled with a minimum of the following information:

- Expiration Date
- Standard ID assigned by the Standards Log Program

- Special Health/Safety warnings if applicable

22.4.3 In addition, the following information may be helpful:

- Date of receipt for commercially purchased items or date of preparation for laboratory prepared items
- Date opened (for multi-use containers, if applicable) required by DOE
- Description of standard (if different from manufacturer's label or if standard was prepared in the laboratory)
- Concentration (if applicable)
- Initials of analyst preparing standard or opening container

All containers of prepared reagents must include a preparation date, expiration date and an ID number to trace back to preparation. The expiration date of a secondary standard can not exceed the expiration date of the primary standard.

Procedures for preparation of reagents can be found in the Method SOPs.

Standard ID numbers must be traceable through associated logbooks, worksheets and raw data.

All reagents and standards must be stored in accordance to the following priority: 1) with the manufacturer's recommendations; 2) with requirements in the specific analytical methods; and 3) according to the Standards and reagents section of the laboratory's analytical SOPs.

SECTION 23.0

SAMPLING
(NELAC 5.5.7)

23.1 OVERVIEW

TestAmerica St. Louis does not provide sampling services. The laboratory's responsibility in the sample collection process lies in supplying the sampler with the necessary coolers, reagent water, sample containers, preservatives, sample labels, custody seals, COC forms, ice, and packing materials required to properly preserve, pack, and ship samples to the laboratory

23.2 SAMPLING CONTAINERS

The laboratory offers clean sampling containers for use by clients. These containers are obtained from reputable container manufacturers and meet EPA specifications as required. Any certificates of cleanliness that are provided by the supplier are maintained at the laboratory.

23.2.1 Preservatives

Upon request, preservatives are provided to the client in pre-cleaned sampling containers. In some cases containers may be purchased pre-preserved from the container supplier. Whether prepared by the laboratory or bought pre-preserved, the grades of the preservatives are at a minimum:

- Hydrochloric Acid – Reagent ACS (Certified VOA Free) or equivalent
- Methanol – Purge and Trap grade
- Nitric Acid – Instra-Analyzed or equivalent
- Sodium Bisulfate – ACS Grade or equivalent
- Sodium Hydroxide – Instra-Analyzed or equivalent
- Sulfuric Acid – Instra-Analyzed or equivalent
- Sodium Thiosulfate – ACS Grade or equivalent

23.2.2 Preparing Container Orders

When new containers arrive at the laboratory, the date of receipt is recorded on the packing list received with them for retained documentation. Upon request, the containers are then sent to clients for use in collecting samples. The shipping date, type and number of containers are maintained on file by the lab. Shipping personnel insure that container stock is rotated so that "first in" is "first out." When a client requests containers, a Project Manager creates a "Bottle Order" request. Copies of this request are printed or e-mailed to the Sample Control department. One copy goes to the client with the containers; one copy is filed in the Sample Control**.** See SOP ST-PM-0003, "Bottle Kit Preparation**".**

The laboratory also provides EnCore, TerraCore or other soil sampling devices when requested.

If containers are provided directly to the client from the manufacturer or from other sources, the laboratory will not be responsible for any of the above records.

23.3 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL (QC)

Common field quality control samples are defined in the following paragraphs. The frequency of field quality control samples should be specified in the site specific Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) or by the client. TestAmerica provides trip blanks for VOC analysis with the sample containers for all volatile organic analyses. Blanks generated in the field will be analyzed along with the field samples (exception soil samples where the blank is aqueous).

23.3.1 Equipment Blank / Rinsate Blank - The equipment blank, sometimes referred to as a rinsate blank, is a sample of the water used to decontaminate sampling equipment. The source water should be as free of target analytes as possible. An aliquot of this water is poured over or through the sample collection device after decontamination, collected in a sample container, preserved with appropriate reagents, and returned to the laboratory. This serves as a check on sampling device cleanliness, and will also be affected by the site and sample handling conditions evaluated by the other types of blanks. The sampling time for the equipment blank should begin when the equipment is rinsed and the water is collected.

23.3.2 Field Blank - The field blank is water that is as free of target analytes as possible and from the same source as the equipment blank. The water is poured into a sampling container at the sampling site, preserved with the appropriate reagents, and returned to the laboratory. This serves as a check on reagent and environmental contamination. The sampling time for the field blank should be when the blank is prepared in the field.

23.3.3 Trip Blank - The trip blank pertains to volatile analysis only. This serves as a check on sample contamination originating from sample transport, sample container contamination, shipping and storage, or from certain site conditions. Trip blanks are often referred to as travel blanks. They are prepared using pre-cleaned sample containers. They are filled with organic-free water (the source of the organic free water is the same source of water used to prepare volatile standards, method blanks, LCS and sample dilutions), sealed and taken into the field with the empty containers which will be used for sampling. The recommended frequency is one trip blank per cooler (in duplicate or triplicate), per volatiles method. Unless otherwise specified, the sampling time for the trip blank is the time of receipt at the laboratory (When the “Trip” ends).

23.3.4 Field Duplicates - Field duplicates are replicate samples collected from the same sampling point or location during a field collection event. This control sample is used to demonstrate the ability of both the sampling and analytical process to generate data of acceptable precision.

23.4 DEFINITION OF HOLDING TIME

The date and time of sampling documented on the chain-of-custody (COC) form establishes the day and time zero. As a general rule, when the maximum allowable holding time is expressed in “days” (e.g 14 days, 28 days), the holding time is based on calendar day measured. Holding times expressed in “hours” (e.g. 6 hours, 24 hours, etc.) are measured from date and time zero. The first day of holding time ends twenty-four hours after sampling. Holding times for analysis

include any necessary reanalysis. However there are some programs that determine holding time compliance based on the date and specific time of analysis compared to the time of sampling regardless of how long the holding time is.

23.5 SAMPLING CONTAINERS, PRESERVATION REQUIREMENTS, HOLDING TIMES

Preservation and holding time criteria are derived from the source documents for the methods. If method required holding times or preservation requirements are not met, the reports will be qualified using a flag, footnote or case narrative. As soon as possible or "ASAP" is an EPA designation for tests for which rapid analysis is advised, but for which neither EPA nor the laboratory have a basis for a holding time. The laboratory SOP ST-PM-0002 contains a table listing preservation, container and holding time information.

23.6 SAMPLE ALIQUOTS / SUBSAMPLING

Taking a representative sub-sample from a container is necessary to ensure that the analytical results are representative of the sample collected in the field. The size of the sample container, the quantity of sample fitted within the container, and the homogeneity of the sample need consideration when sub-sampling for sample preparation. It is the laboratory's responsibility to take a representative subsample or aliquot of the sample provided for analysis.

Analysts should handle each sample as if it is potentially dangerous. At a minimum, safety glasses, gloves, and lab coats must be worn when preparing aliquots for analysis.

See SOP ST-QA- 0038, "Procedure for Compositing and Subsampling".

SECTION 24

HANDLING OF SAMPLES
(NELAC 5.5.8)

Sample management procedures at the laboratory ensure that sample integrity and custody are maintained and documented from sampling/receipt through disposal.

24.1 CHAIN OF CUSTODY (COC)

The COC form is the written documented history of any sample and is initiated at the time of sampling. This form is completed by the sampling personnel and accompanies the samples to the laboratory where it is received and stored under the laboratory's custody. The purpose of the COC form is to provide a legal written record of the handling of samples from the time of collection until they are received at the laboratory. It also serves as the primary written request for analyses from the client to the laboratory. The COC form acts as a purchase order for analytical services when no other contractual agreement is in effect. An example of a COC form may be found in Figure 24-1.

24.1.1 Field Documentation

The information the sampler needs to provide at the time of sampling on the container label is:

- Sample identification
- Date and time
- Preservative

During the sampling process, the COC form is completed and must be legible (see Figure 24-1). This form includes information such as:

- Client name, address, phone number and fax number (if available)
- Project name and/or number
- The sample identification
- Date, time and location of sampling
- Sample collectors name
- The matrix description
- The container description
- The total number of each type of container
- Preservatives used
- Analysis requested
- Requested turnaround time (TAT)
- Any special instructions
- Purchase Order number or billing information (e.g. quote number) if available
- The date and time that each person received or relinquished the sample(s), including their signed name.

The samples are stored in a cooler with ice, as applicable, and remain solely in the possession of the client's field technician until the samples are delivered to the laboratory. The sample collector must assure that each container is in his/her physical possession or in his/her view at all times, or stored in such a place and manner to preclude tampering. The field technician relinquishes the samples in writing on the COC form to the sample control personnel at the laboratory or to a TestAmerica courier. Samples are only considered to be received by lab when personnel at the laboratory have physical contact with the samples.

Note: Independent couriers are not required to sign the COC form.

24.1.2 Legal / Evidentiary Chain-of-Custody

The use of legal COC procedures may be required by some State or federal programs. The legal COC records shall establish an intact, continuous record of the physical possession, storage and disposal of sample containers, collected samples, sample aliquots and sample extracts or digestates. The COC records shall account for all time periods associated with the samples. Legal COC shall begin at the point established by the State or federal oversight program.

24.2 SAMPLE RECEIPT

Samples are received at the laboratory by designated sample receiving personnel and a unique laboratory project identification number is assigned. Each sample container shall be assigned a unique sample identification number that is cross-referenced to the client identification number such that traceability of test samples is unambiguous and documented. Each sample container is affixed with a durable sample identification label. Sample acceptance, receipt, tracking and storage procedures is described in SOP ST-PM-0002, "Sample Receipt and Chain of Custody".

24.2.1 Laboratory Receipt

When samples arrive at the laboratory, sample receiving personnel inspect the coolers and samples. Coolers received from a known or potential radiologically contaminated site are frisked prior to opening. The integrity of each sample must be determined by comparing sample labels or tags with the COC and by visual checks of the container for possible damage. Any non-conformance, irregularity, or compromised sample receipt must be documented on a "Condition Upon Receipt Form" and brought to the immediate attention of the client. The COC, shipping documents, documentation of any non-conformance, irregularity, or compromised sample receipt, record of client contact, and resulting instructions become part of the project record.

24.2.1.1 SAMPLE ACCEPTANCE POLICY

The laboratory has a written sample acceptance policy that clearly outlines the circumstances under which samples shall be accepted or rejected. See Figure 24-3 for details.

Data from samples which do not meet these criteria are flagged and the nature of the variation from policy is defined. A copy of the sample acceptance policy is provided to each client prior to shipment of samples.

24.2.1.2 After inspecting the samples, the sample receiving personnel sign and date the COC form, make any necessary notes of the samples' conditions and store them in appropriate refrigerators or storage locations.

24.2.1.3 For samples from a potentially radiocactive site, an aliquot is removed from the container to perform a “rad screen”.

24.2.1.4 Any deviations from these checks that raise question as to the suitability of the sample for analysis, or incomplete documentation as to the tests required will be resolved by consultation with the client. If the sample acceptance policy criteria are not met, the laboratory shall either:

- Retain all correspondence and/or records of communications with the client regarding the disposition of rejected samples, or

- Fully document any decision to proceed with sample analysis that does not meet sample acceptance criteria.

Once sample acceptance is verified, the samples are logged into the LIMs according to SOP ST-PM-0002.

24.3 SAMPLE STORAGE

In order to avoid deterioration, contamination or damage to a sample during storage and handling, from the time of receipt until all analyses are complete, samples are stored in refrigerators suitable for the sample matrix. Metals samples are stored unrefrigerated. In addition, samples to be analyzed for volatile organic parameters are stored in separate refrigerators designated for volatile organic parameters only. Samples having high levels of radiochemical contamination are labeled as such. Samples are never to be stored with reagents, standards or materials that may create contamination.

To ensure the integrity of the samples during storage, refrigerator blanks are maintained in the volatile sample refrigerators and analyzed every two weeks.

Analysts and technicians retrieve the sample container allocated to their analysis from the designated refrigerator and place them on carts, analyze the sample, and return the remaining sample or empty container to the refrigerator from which it originally came. All unused portions of samples, including empty sample containers, are returned to the secure sample control area. All samples are kept in the refrigerators for two to four weeks after analysis, which meets or exceeds most sample holding times. After two to four weeks the samples are moved to dry room temperature sample archive area where they are stored for an additional four weeks before they are disposed of. This eight week holding period allows samples to be checked if a discrepancy or question arises. Special arrangements may be made to store samples for longer periods of time. This extended holding period allows additional metal analyses to be performed on the archived sample and assists clients in dealing with legal matters or regulatory issues.

Access to the laboratory is controlled such that sample storage need not be locked at all times unless a project specifically demands it. Samples are accessible to laboratory personnel only.

Visitors to the laboratory are prohibited from entering the refrigerator and laboratory areas unless accompanied by an employee of TestAmerica.

24.4 HAZARDOUS SAMPLES AND FOREIGN SOILS

To minimize exposure to personnel and to avoid potential accidents, hazardous and foreign soil samples known to be hazardous at the time of receipt or, if after completion of analysis the result exceeds the acceptable regulatory levels, are labeled as such. Potentially radioactive samples are "screened" prior to release to the lab. The RAD Category is entered into the LIMs system and alerts the analyst to the radiation level associated wit the sample. The sample itself is clearly marked "FOREIGN SOIL" if applicable. All hazardous samples are either returned to the client or disposed of appropriately through a hazardous waste disposal firm that lab-packs all hazardous samples and removes them from the laboratory. Foreign soil samples are sent out for incineration by a USDA-approved waste disposal facility. See SOPs ST-HS-0006, "Quarantine Soils Procedure" and the Radiation Protection SOPs for more details.

Radioactive and hazardous materials management practices as well as laboratory environmental health and safety requirements for the laboratory are described in laboratory SOPs. See Appendix 9 for listing of the laboratory's SOPs.

24.5 SAMPLE SHIPPING

In the event that the laboratory needs to ship samples, the samples are placed in a cooler with enough ice to ensure the samples remain just above freezing and at or below 6.0°C during transit. The samples are carefully surrounded by packing material to avoid breakage (yet maintain appropriate temperature). A trip blank is enclosed for those samples requiring water/solid volatile organic analyses. The chain-of-custody form is signed by the sample control technician and attached to the shipping paperwork. Samples are generally shipped overnight express or hand-delivered by a TestAmerica courier to maintain sample integrity. All personnel involved with shipping and receiving samples must be trained to maintain the proper chain-of-custody documentation and to keep the samples intact and on ice. The Environmental, Health and Safety Manual contains additional shipping requirements.

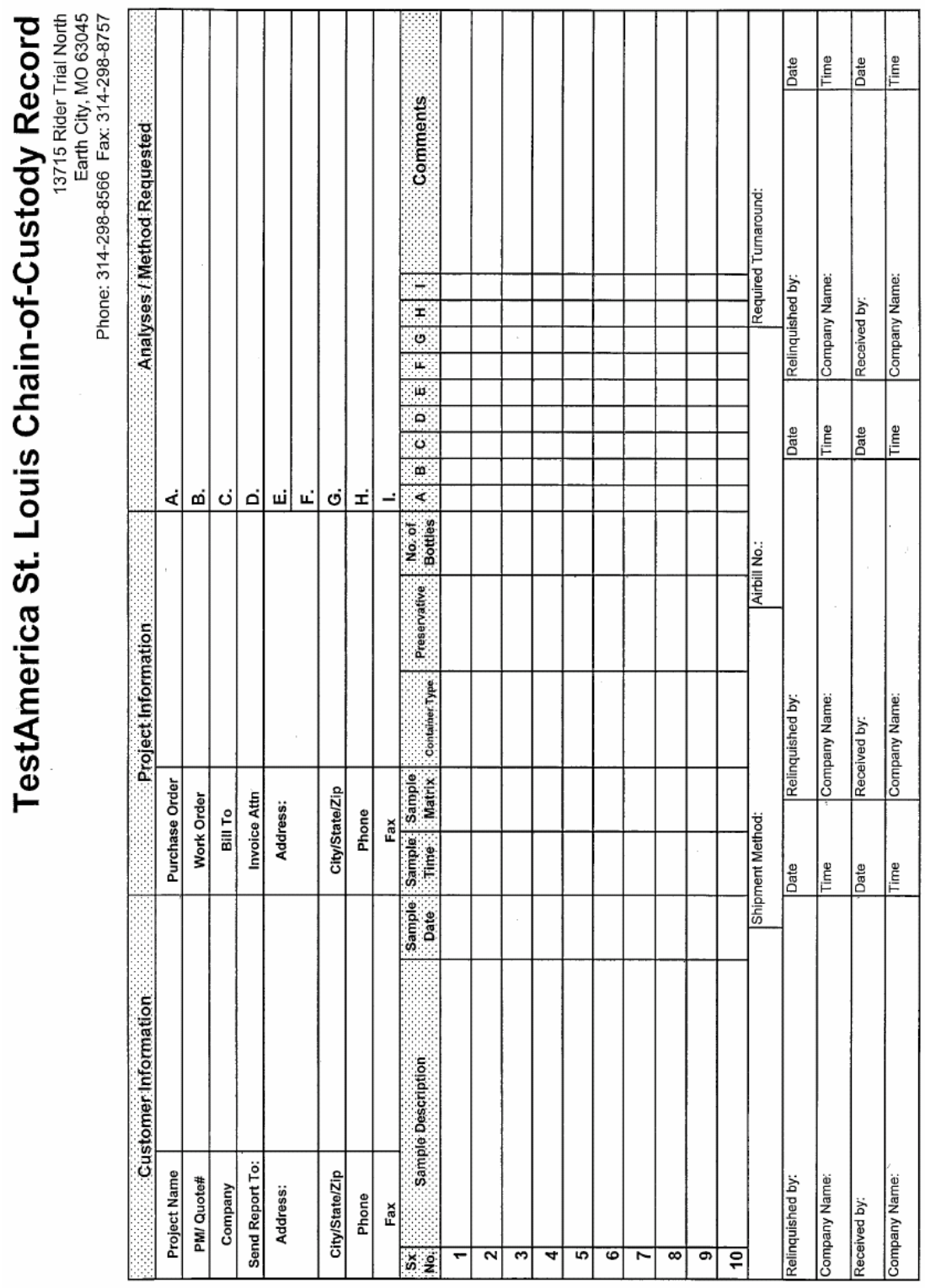
24.6 SAMPLE DISPOSAL

Samples should be retained for a minimum of 30 days after the project report is sent, however, provisions may be made for earlier disposal of samples once the holding time is exceeded. Some samples are required to be held for longer periods based on regulatory or client requirements (e.g., 60 days after project report is sent). The laboratory must follow the longer sample retention requirements where required by regulation or client agreement. Several possibilities for sample disposal exist: the sample may be consumed completely during analysis, the sample may be returned to the customer or location of sampling for disposal, or the sample may be disposed of in accordance with the laboratory's waste disposal procedures (SOP ST-HS-0004, "Hazardous Waste Management Plan". All procedures in the laboratory Environmental, Health and Safety Manual are followed during disposal. Samples are normally maintained in the laboratory no longer than two months from receipt unless otherwise requested. Unused portions of samples found or suspected to be hazardous according to state or federal guidelines may be returned to the client upon completion of the analytical work.

If a sample is part of a known litigation, the affected legal authority, sample data user, and/or submitter of the sample must participate in the decision about the sample's disposal. All documentation and correspondence concerning the disposal decision process must be kept on file. Pertinent information includes the date of disposal, nature of disposal (such as sample depletion, hazardous waste facility disposal, return to client), names of individuals who conducted the arrangements and physically completed the task. The laboratory will remove or deface sample labels prior to disposal unless this is accomplished through the disposal method (e.g., samples are incinerated). A Waste Disposal Record (Figure 24-2) should be completed.

Figure 24-1.

Example: Chain of Custody (COC)



TestAmerica St. Louis Chain-of-Custody Record

13715 Rider Trial North
Earth City, MO 63045
Phone: 314-298-8566 Fax: 314-298-8757

Customer Information		Project Information		Analyses / Method Requested	
Project Name		Purchase Order		A.	
PM/ Quote#		Work Order		B.	
Company		Bill To		C.	
Send Report To:		Invoice Attn		D.	
Address:		Address:		E.	
				F.	
City/State/Zip		City/State/Zip		G.	
Phone		Phone		H.	
Fax		Fax		I.	

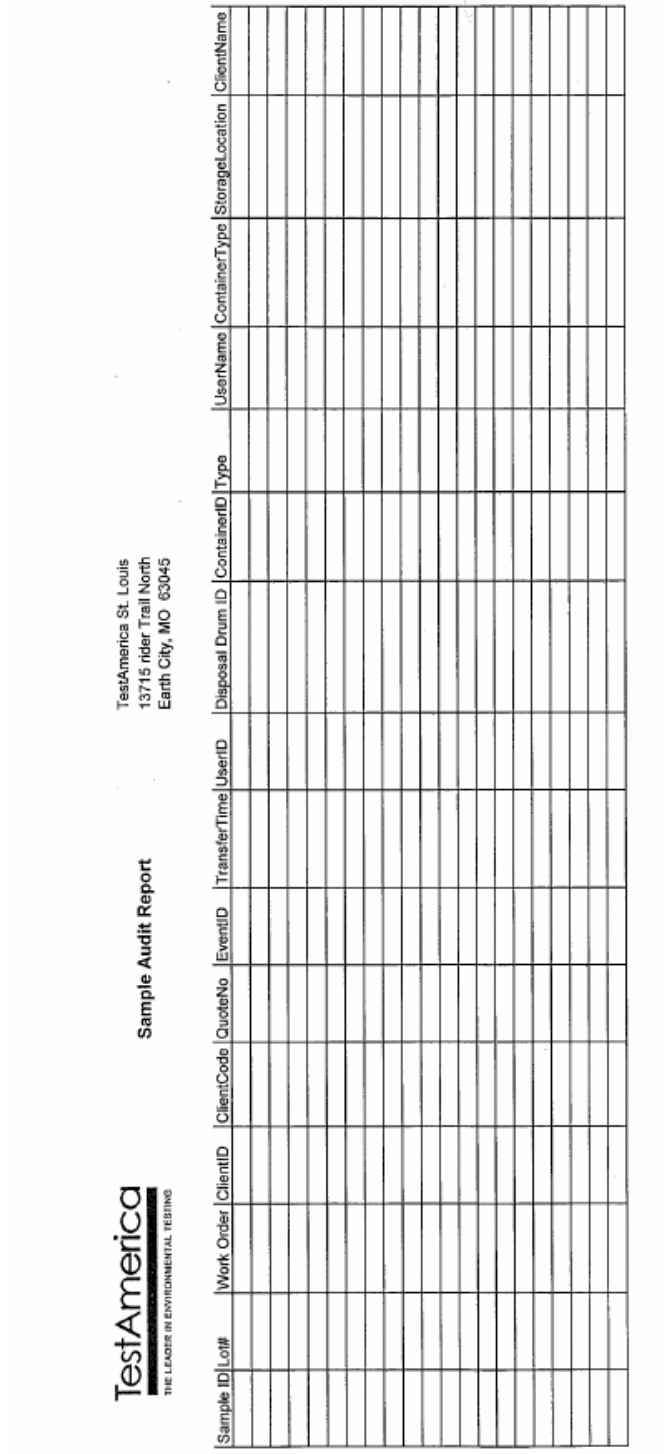
Sx No.	Sample Description	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Matrix	Container Type	Preservative	No. of Bottles	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Comments
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	

Shipment Method: Airbill No.: Required Turnaround:

Relinquished by:	Date	Relinquished by:	Date	Relinquished by:	Date
Company Name:	Time	Company Name:	Time	Company Name:	Time
Received by:	Date	Received by:	Date	Received by:	Date
Company Name:	Time	Company Name:	Time	Company Name:	Time

Figure 24-2.

Example: Sample Disposal Record



TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Sample Audit Report

TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Sample ID	Lot#	Work Order	ClientID	ClientCode	QuoteNo	EventID	TransferTime	UserID	Disposal Drum ID	ContainerID	Type	UserName	ContainerType	StorageLocation	ClientName

Figure 24-3.

Example: Sample Acceptance Policy

TestAmerica St. Louis
Sample Acceptance Policy

NELAC specifies requirements under which any NELAC accredited laboratory will accept samples. TestAmerica St. Louis will review your sample shipment against those requirements listed below, and will communicate any discrepancies to you. Your project manager will assist you in the appropriate resolution of any issues related to sample receipt. Please contact your project manager with any questions.

When completing the chain of custody form, sign your name in the "relinquished by" box.

NELAC requirements are as follows:

- Proper, full and complete documentation, which includes sample identification, the location, date and time of collection, the collector's name, the preservation type, the sample matrix type, the requested testing method, and any special remarks concerning the samples shall be provided.
- Each sample shall be labeled with unique, durable and indelible identification.
- The samples shall be collected in the appropriate sample containers.
- The samples shall arrive at the laboratory within the specified holding time for the analyses requested.
- Sufficient sample volume must be available to perform the requested analyses.
- The laboratory will notify the client upon sample receipt if the samples exhibit obvious signs of damage, contamination or inadequate preservation.

Figure 24-3a.

DoD QSM SAMPLE ACCETANCE POLICY:

NELAC specifies requirements under which any NELAC accredited laboratory will accept samples. TestAmerica St. Louis will review your sample shipment against those requirements listed below, and will communicate any discrepancies to you. Your project manager will assist you in the appropriate resolution of any issues related to sample receipt. Please contact your project manager with any questions.

When completing the chain of custody form, sign your name in the "relinquished by" box.

NELAC requirements are as follows:

-Proper, full and complete documentation, which includes sample identification, the location, date and time of collection, the collector's name, the preservation type, the sample matrix type, the requested testing method, and any special remarks concerning the samples shall be provided.
-Each sample shall be labeled with unique, durable and indelible identification.
-The samples shall be collected in the appropriate sample containers.
-The samples shall arrive at the laboratory within the specified holding time for the analyses requested.
-Sufficient sample volume must be available to perform the requested analyses.

The laboratory will notify the client upon sample receipt if the samples exhibit obvious signs of damage, contamination or inadequate preservation. Samples shall be considered “compromised” if the following conditions are observed upon sample receipt:

- Cooler and/or samples are received outside of temperature specification.
- Samples are received broken or leaking.
- Samples are received beyond holding time.
- Samples are received without appropriate preservative.
- Samples are received in inappropriate containers.
- COC does not match samples received.
- COC is not properly completed or not received.
- Breakage of any Custody Seal.
- Apparent tampering with cooler and/or samples.
- Headspace in volatiles samples.
- Seepage of extraneous water or materials into samples.
- Inadequate sample volume.
- Illegible, impermanent, or non-unique sample labeling.

When “compromised” samples are received, it must be documented on a Condition Upon Receipt Form (CUR) for the project records and the client must be contacted for instructions. If the client decides to proceed with analysis, the project report shall clearly indicate any of the above conditions and the resolution.

For DoD QSM project work, sample containers must be certified to meet the “less than” ½ the RL criteria for the analytes of concern. Analytes for which this certification can not be obtained will be noted in the Case Narrative. Upon DoD project approval, the laboratory will analyze method blanks prepared in the containers of concern, qualify and narrate the sample analytes which do not meet the criteria, or take other appropriate action as determined by the DoD project site.

SECTION 25.0

ASSURING THE QUALITY OF TEST RESULTS
(NELAC 5.5.9)

25.1 OVERVIEW

In order to assure our clients of the validity of their data, the laboratory continuously evaluates the quality of the analytical process. The analytical process is controlled not only by instrument calibration as discussed in Section 21, but also by routine process quality control measurements (e.g. Blanks, Laboratory Control Samples (LCS), Matrix Spikes (MS), duplicates (DUP), surrogates, Internal Standards (IS)). These quality control checks are performed as required by the method or regulations to assess precision and accuracy. In addition to the routine process quality control samples, Proficiency Testing (PT) Samples (concentrations unknown to laboratory) are analyzed to help ensure laboratory performance.

25.2 CONTROLS

Sample preparation or pre-treatment is commonly required before analysis. Typical preparation steps include homogenization, grinding, solvent extraction, sonication, acid digestion, distillation, reflux, evaporation, drying and ashing. During these pre-treatment steps, samples are arranged into discreet manageable groups referred to as preparation (prep) batches. Prep batches provide a means to control variability in sample treatment. Control samples are added to each prep batch to monitor method performance and are processed through the entire analytical procedure with investigative/field samples.

25.3 NEGATIVE CONTROLS

Table 25-1.

Control Type	Details
Method Blank (MB)	are used to assess preparation and analysis for possible contamination during the preparation and processing steps.
	The specific frequency of use for method blanks during the analytical sequence is defined in the specific standard operating procedure for each analysis. Generally it is 1 for each batch of samples; not to exceed 20 environmental samples.
	The method blank is prepared from a clean matrix similar to that of the associated samples that is free from target analytes (e.g., Reagent water, Ottawa sand, glass beads, etc.) and is processed along with and under the same conditions as the associated samples. The method blank goes through all of the steps of the process (including as necessary: filtration, clean-ups, etc.).
Calibration Blanks	are prepared and analyzed along with calibration standards where applicable. They are prepared using the same reagents that are used to prepare the standards. In some analyses the calibration blank may be included in the calibration curve.
Instrument Blanks	are blank reagents or reagent water that may be processed during an analytical sequence in order to assess contamination in the analytical system. In general, instrument blanks are used to differentiate between contamination caused by the analytical system and that caused by the sample handling or sample prep process. Instrument blanks may also be inserted throughout the analytical sequence to minimize the effect of carryover from samples with high analyte content.

Table 25-1.

Control Type	Details
Trip Blank [1]	are required to be submitted by the client with each shipment of samples requiring aqueous and solid volatiles analyses. Additionally, trip blanks may be prepared and analyzed for volatile analysis of air samples, when required by the client. A trip blank may be purchased (certified clean) or is prepared by the laboratory by filling a clean container with pure deionized water that has been purged to remove any volatile compounds. Appropriate preservatives are also added to the container. The trip blank is sent with the bottle order and is intended to reflect the environment that the containers are subjected to throughout shipping and handling and help identify possible sources if contamination is found. The field sampler returns the trip blank in the cooler with the field samples.
Field Blanks [1]	are sometimes used for specific projects by the field samplers. A field blank prepared in the field by filling a clean container with pure reagent water and appropriate preservative, if any, for the specific sampling activity being undertaken. (EPA OSWER)
Equipment Blanks [1]	are also sometimes created in the field for specific projects. An equipment blank is a sample of analyte-free media which has been used to rinse common sampling equipment to check effectiveness of decontamination procedures. (NELAC)
Holding Blanks	also referred to as refrigerator or freezer blanks, are used to monitor the sample storage units for volatile organic compounds during the storage of VOA samples in the laboratory

[1] When known, these field QC samples should not be selected for matrix QC as it does not provide information on the behavior of the target compounds in the field samples. Usually the client sample ID will provide information to identify the field blanks with labels such as “FB”, “EB, or “TB”.

Evaluation criteria and corrective action for these controls are defined in the specific standard operating procedure for each analysis.

25.4 POSITIVE CONTROLS

Control samples (e.g., QC indicators) are analyzed with each batch of samples to evaluate data based upon (1) Method Performance (Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) or Blank Spike (BS)), which entails both the preparation and measurement steps; and (2) Matrix Effects (Matrix Spike (MS) or Sample Duplicate (MD, DUP), which evaluates field sampling accuracy, precision, representativeness, interferences, and the effect of the matrix on the method performed. Each regulatory program and each method within those programs specify the control samples that are prepared and/or analyzed with a specific batch

Note that frequency of control samples vary with specific regulatory, methodology and project specific criteria. Complete details on method control samples are as listed in each analytical SOP

25.4.1 Method Performance Control - Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)

25.4.1.1 The LCS measures the accuracy of the method in a blank matrix and assesses method performance independent of potential field sample matrix affects in a laboratory batch.

25.4.1.2 The LCS is prepared from a clean matrix similar to that of the associated samples that is free from target analytes (for example: Reagent water, Ottawa sand, glass beads, etc.) and is processed along with and under the same conditions as the

associated samples. The LCS is spiked with verified known amounts of analytes or is made of a material containing known and verified amounts of analytes, taken through all preparation and analysis steps along with the field samples. Where there is no preparation taken for an analysis (such as in aqueous volatiles), or when all samples and standards undergo the same preparation and analysis process (such as Phosphorus), a calibration verification standard is reported as the LCS. In some instances where there is no practical clean solid matrix available, aqueous LCS's may be processed for solid matrices; final results may be calculated as mg/kg or ug/kg, assuming 100% solids and a weight equivalent to the aliquot used for the corresponding field samples, to facilitate comparison with the field samples.

25.4.1.3 Certified pre-made reference material purchased from a NIST/A2LA accredited vendor may also be used for the LCS when the material represents the sample matrix or the analyte is not easily spiked (e.g. solid matrix LCS for metals, TDS, etc.).

25.4.1.4 The specific frequency of use for LCS during the analytical sequence is defined in the specific standard operating procedure for each analysis. It is generally 1 for each batch of samples; not to exceed 20 environmental samples.

25.4.1.5 If the mandated or requested test method, or project requirements, do not specify the spiking components, the laboratory shall spike all reportable components to be reported in the Laboratory Control Sample (and Matrix Spike) where applicable (e.g. no spike of pH). However, in cases where the components interfere with accurate assessment (such as simultaneously spiking chlordane, toxaphene and PCBs in Method 608), the test method has an extremely long list of components or components are incompatible, at a minimum, a representative number of the listed components (see below) shall be used to control the test method. The selected components of each spiking mix shall represent all chemistries, elution patterns and masses, permit specified analytes and other client requested components. However, the laboratory shall ensure that all reported components are used in the spike mixture within a two-year time period.

25.4.1.5.1 For methods that have 1-10 target analytes, spike all components.

25.4.1.5.2 For methods that include 11-20 target analytes, spike at least 10 or 80%, whichever is greater.

25.4.1.5.3 For methods with more than 20 target analytes, spike at least 16 components.

25.4.1.5.4 Exception: Due to analyte incompatibility in pesticides, Toxaphene and Chlordane are only spiked at client request based on specific project needs.

25.4.1.5.5 Exception: Due to analyte incompatibility between the various PCB aroclors, aroclors 1016 and 1260 are used for spiking as they cover the range of all of the aroclors. Specific aroclors may be used by request on a project specific basis

25.5 SAMPLE MATRIX CONTROLS

Table 25-2. Sample Matrix Control

Control Type	Details	
Matrix Spikes (MS)	Use	used to assess the effect sample matrix of the spiked sample has on the precision and accuracy of the results generated by the method used;
	Typical Frequency [1]	At a minimum, with each matrix-specific batch of samples processed, an MS is carried through the complete analytical procedure. Unless specified by the client, samples used for spiking are randomly selected and rotated between different client projects.If the mandated or requested test method does not specify the spiking components, the laboratory shall spike all reportable components to be reported in the Laboratory Control Sample and Matrix Spike. Refer to the method SOP for complete details
	Description	essentially a sample fortified with a known amount of the test analyte(s).
Surrogate	Use	Measures method performance to sample matrix (organics only).
	Typical Frequency [1]	are added to all samples, standards, and blanks, for all organic chromatography methods except when the matrix precludes its use or when a surrogate is not available. The recovery of the surrogates is compared to the acceptance limits for the specific method. Poor surrogate recovery may indicate a problem with sample composition and shall be reported, with data qualifiers, to the client whose sample produced poor recovery.
	Description	are similar to matrix spikes except the analytes are compounds with properties that mimic the analyte of interest and are unlikely to be found in environment samples.
Duplicates[2]	Use	For a measure of analytical precision, with each matrix-specific batch of samples processed, a matrix duplicate (MD or DUP) sample, matrix spike duplicate (MSD), or LCS duplicate (LCSD) is carried through the complete analytical procedure.
	Typical Frequency [1]	Duplicate samples are usually analyzed with methods that do not require matrix spike analysis.
	Description	Performed by analyzing two aliquots of the same field sample independently or an additional LCS.
Internal Standards	Use	are spiked into all environmental and quality control samples (including the initial calibration standards) to monitor the qualitative aspect of organic and some inorganic analytical measurements.
	Typical Frequency [1]	All organic and ICP methods as required by the analytical method.
	Description	Used to correct for matrix effects and to help troubleshoot variability in analytical response and are assessed after data acquisition. Possible sources of poor internal standard response are sample matrix, poor analytical technique or instrument performance.
Tracers and Carriers	Use	chemically mimic and do not interfere with the target analytes through radiochemical separations. Isotopic tracers are typically radioactive materials while carriers are typically non-radioactive
	Typical Frequency 1	Added to each client sample, blank, LCS and matrix QC sample, as required by the specific method
	Description	added to samples to determine the overall chemical yield of the analytical preparation steps. Each sample is spiked separately with the same material and individual sample yields are determined. The tracer/carrier is added to the sample at the very beginning of the preparation steps. For solids, the tracer/carrier is added after grinding, but before muffling or dissolution

[1] See the specific analytical SOP for type and frequency of sample matrix control samples
[2] LCSDs are normally not performed except when regulatory agencies or client specifications require them. The recoveries for the spiked duplicate samples must mee thte same laboratory eastablished recovery limits as the accuracy QC samples. If an LCSD is analyzed both the LCS and LCSD must meet the same recovery criteria and be included in the final report. The precision measurement is reported as “Relative Percent Difference (RPD). Poor precsion between duplicates (except LCS/LCSD) may indicate non-homogeneous matrix or sampling.

25.6 ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA (CONTROL LIMITS)

25.6.1 As mandated by the test method and regulation, each individual analyte in the LCS, MS or surrogate spike is evaluated against the control limits published in the test method.

Where there are no established acceptance criteria, the laboratory calculates in-house control limits with the use of control charts or, in some cases, utilizes client project specific control limits. When this occurs, the regulatory or project limits will supersede the laboratory's in-house limits.

Note: For methods, analytes and matrices with very limited data (e.g., unusual matrices not analyzed often), interim limits are established using available data or by analogy to similar methods or matrices.

25.6.2 Once control limits have been established, they are verified, reviewed, and updated if necessary on a semi-annual basis unless the method requires more frequent updating. Control limits are established per method (as opposed to per instrument) regardless of the number of instruments utilized.

25.6.3 Laboratory generated % Recovery acceptance (control) limits are generally established by taking $\pm$ 3 Standard Deviations (99% confidence level) from the average recovery of a minimum of 20-30 data points (more points are preferred).

25.6.3.1 Regardless of the calculated limit, the limit should be no tighter than the Calibration Verification (ICV/CCV). (Unless the analytical method specifies a tighter limit).

25.6.3.2 In-house limits cannot be any wider than those mandated in a regulated analytical method. Client or contract required control limits are evaluated against the laboratory's statistically derived control limits to determine if the data quality objectives (DQOs) can be achieved. If the laboratory control limits are not consistent with DQOs, then alternatives must be considered, such as method improvements or use of an alternative analytical method.

25.6.3.3 The lowest acceptable recovery limit will be 10% (the analyte must be detectable and identifiable). Exception: The lowest acceptable recovery limit for Benzidine will be 5% and the analyte must be detectable and identifiable.

25.6.3.4 The maximum acceptable recovery limit will be 150%.

25.6.3.5 The maximum acceptable RPD limit will be 35% for waters and 40% for soils. The minimum RPD limit is 10%.

25.6.3.6 If either the high or low end of the control limit changes by $\leq$ 5% from previous, the control chart is visually inspected and, using professional judgment, they may be left unchanged if there is no affect on laboratory ability to meet the existing limits.

25.6.4 The lab must be able to generate a current listing of their control limits and track when the updates are performed. In addition, the laboratory must be able to recreate historical control limits.

25.6.4.1 The QA department generates a Quality Control Limit Summary that contains tables that summarize the precision and accuracy acceptability limits for analyses performed at TestAmerica St. Louis. This summary includes an effective date, is updated each time new limits are generated and is located within the QC Browser

program on the network. Copies are also included in the method SOPs and are updated when the SOP is updated. Unless otherwise noted, limits within these tables are laboratory generated. The analysts are instructed to use the current limits in the laboratory (dated and approved by the Technical Director and QA Manager) and entered into the Laboratory Information Management System (LIMS). The Quality Assurance department maintains an archive of all limits used within the laboratory. Limits can also be found in archived SOPs.

25.6.5 A LCS that is within the acceptance criteria establishes that the analytical system is in control and is used to validate the process. Samples that are analyzed with an LCS with recoveries outside of the acceptance limits may be determined as out of control and should be reanalyzed if possible. If reanalysis is not possible, then the results for all affected analytes for samples within the same batch must be qualified when reported. The internal corrective action process (see Section 13) is also initiated if an LCS exceeds the acceptance limits. Sample results may be qualified and reported without reanalysis if:

25.6.5.1 The analyte results are below the reporting limit and the LCS is above the upper control limit.

25.6.5.2 If the analytical results are above the relevant regulatory limit and the LCS is below the lower control limit.

25.6.5.3 Or, for NELAC and Departement Of Defense (DOD) work, there are an allowable number of Marginal Exceedances (ME):

- <11 analytes – 0 marginal exceedances are allowed.
- 11 – 30 Analytes – 1 marginal exceedance is allowed
- 31-50 Analytes – 2 marginal exceedances are allowed
- 51-70 Analytes – 3 marginal exceedances are allowed
- 71-90 Analytes – 4 marginal exceedances are allowed
- > 90 Analytes – 5 marginal exceedances are allowed

25.6.5.3.1 Marginal exceedances are recovery exceedances between 3 SD and 4 SD from the mean recovery limit (NELAC).

25.6.5.3.2 Marginal exceedances must be random. If the same analyte exceeds the LCS control limit repeatedly, it is an indication of a systematic problem. The source of the error must be located and corrective action taken. The laboratory has a system to monitor marginal exceedances to ensure that they are random.

25.6.5.3.3 Though marginal excedences may be allowed, the data must still be qualified to indicate it is outside of the normal limits.

25.6.6 If the MS/MSDs do not meet acceptance limits, the MS/MSD and the associated spiked sample is reported with a qualifier for those analytes that do not meet limits. If obvious preparation errors are suspected, or if requested by the client, unacceptable MS/MSDs are reprocessed and reanalyzed to prove matrix interference. A more detailed discussion of acceptance criteria and corrective action can be found in the method SOPs.

25.6.7 If a surrogate standard falls outside the acceptance limits, if there is not obvious chromatographic matrix interference, reanalyze the sample to confirm a possible matrix effect. If the recoveries confirm or there was obvious chromatographic interference, results are reported from the original analysis and a qualifier is added. If the reanalysis meets surrogate recovery criteria, the second run is reported (or both are reported if requested by the client). Under certain circumstances, where all of the samples are from the same location and share similar chromatography, the reanalysis may be performed on a single sample rather than all of the samples and if the surrogate meets the recovery criteria in the reanalysis, all of the affected samples would require reanalysis.

If radiochemical tracer or carrier recovery is outside limits the sample is re-analyzed to confirm matrix interference. If the recoveries confirm or there was obvious interference, results are reported from the original analysis and a note is included in the case narrative. If the reanalysis meets recovery criteria, the second run is reported (or both are reported if requested by the client). When samples are non-detect for the target analytes and the carrier/tracer recovery indicates a high bias in the analysis, the samples are not rerun unless required by a client.

25.7 ADDITIONAL PROCEDURES TO ASSURE QUALITY CONTROL

25.7.1 The laboratory has written and approved method SOPs to assure the accuracy of the test method including calibration (see Section 21), use of certified reference materials (see Section 22) and use of PT samples (see Section 16).

25.7.2 A discussion regarding MDLs, Limit of Detection (LOD) and Limit of Quantitation (LOQ) can be found in Section 20.

25.7.3 Use of formulae to reduce data is discussed in the method standard operating procedures.

25.7.4 Selection of appropriate reagents and standards is included in Section 9 and 22.

25.7.5 A discussion on selectivity of the test is included in Section 5.

25.7.6 Constant and consistent test conditions are discussed in Section 19.

25.7.7 The laboratories sample acceptance policy is included in Section 24.

SECTION 26.0

REPORTING RESULTS
(NELAC 5.5.10)

26.1 OVERVIEW

The results of each test are reported accurately, clearly, unambiguously, and objectively in accordance with State and Federal regulations as well as client requirements. Analytical results are issued in a format that is intended to satisfy customer and laboratory accreditation requirements as well as provide the end user with the information needed to properly evaluate the results. Where there is a conflict between the client requests and laboratory ethics or regulatory requirements, the laboratory's ethical and legal requirements are paramount, and the laboratory will work with the client during project set up to develop an acceptable solution.

In cases where a client asks for simplified reports, there must be a written request from the client. There still must be enough information that would show any analyses that were out of conformance (QC out of limits) and there should be a reference to a full report that is made available to the client.

Review of reported data is included in Section 20.

26.2 TEST REPORTS

Analytical results are reported in a format that is satisfactory to the client and meets all requirements of applicable accrediting authorities and agencies. A variety of report formats are available to meet specific needs. The report is printed reviewed, and signed by the appropriate project manager. At a minimum, the standard laboratory report shall contain the following information:

26.2.1 A report title (e.g. Analytical Report For Samples) with a "sample results" column header.

26.2.2 The report cover page is printed on company letter head which includes the laboratory name, address and telephone number.

26.2.3 A unique identification of the report (e.g. lot number or SDG number) and on each page an identification in order to ensure the page is recognized as part of the report and a clear identification of the end.

Note: Page numbers of report are represented as page # of ##. Where the first number is the page number and the second is the total number of pages.

26.2.4 A copy of the chain of custody (COC).

- Any COCs involved with Subcontracting are included.

- Any additional addenda to the report must be treated in a similar fashion so it is a recognizable part of the report and cannot accidentally get separated from the report (eg. Sampling information).

26.2.5 The name and address of client and a project name/number, if applicable.

26.2.6 Client project manager or other contact

26.2.7 Description and unambiguous identification of the tested sample(s) including the client identification code.

26.2.8 Date of receipt of sample, date and time of collection, and date(s) of test preparation and performance, and time of preparation or analysis if the required holding time for either activity is less than or equal to 72 hours.

26.2.9 Date reported or date of revision, if applicable.

26.2.10 Method of analysis including method code (EPA, Standard Methods, etc).

26.2.11 Practical quantitation limits or reporting limit.

26.2.12 Method detection limits (if requested)

26.2.13 Definition of Data qualifiers and reporting acronyms (e.g. ND).

26.2.14 Sample results.

26.2.15 QC data consisting of method blank, surrogate, tracer/carrier, LCS, and MS/MSD recoveries and control limits.

26.2.16 Condition of samples at receipt including temperature. This is accomplished by attaching sample login sheets (Refer to Sec. 26.2.4 – Item 3 regarding additional addenda).

26.2.17 A statement to the effect that the results relate only to the items tested and the sample as received by the laboratory.

26.2.18 A signature and title of the person(s) accepting responsibility for the content of the report and date of issue. Signatories are appointed by the Lab Director.

26.2.19 When NELAC accreditation is required, the lab shall certify that the test results meet all requirements of NELAC or provide reasons and/or justification if they do not. The following statement is included with the Case Narrative: The test results in this report meet all NELAP requirements for parameters in which accreditations are held by TestAmerica St. Louis. Any exceptions to NELAP requirements are noted in the case narrative. The case narrative is an integral part of this report.

26.2.20 A narrative to the report that explains the issue(s) and corrective action(s) taken in the event that a specific accreditation or certification requirement was not met.

26.2.21 When Soil samples are analyzed, a specific identification as to whether soils are reported on a “wet weight” or “dry weight” basis.

26.2.22 Appropriate laboratory certification number for the state of origin of the sample, if applicable.

26.2.23 If only part of the report is provided to the client (client requests some results before all of it is complete), it must be clearly indicated on the report (e.g., preliminary data). A complete report must be sent once all work as been completed.

26.2.24 Any non-TestAmerica subcontracted analysis results are provided as a separate report on the official letterhead of the subcontractor. All TestAmerica subcontracting is clearly identified on the report as to which laboratory performed a specific analysis.

Note: Refer to the Corporate SOP on Electronic Reporting and Signature Policy (no. CA-I-P-002) for details on internally applying electronic signatures of approval.

26.3 REPORTING LEVEL OR REPORT TYPE

TestAmerica St. Louis offers four levels of quality control reporting. Each level, in addition to its own specific requirements, contains all the information provided in the preceding level. The packages provide the following information in addition to the information described above:

- Level I is a report with the features described in Section 26.2 above.
- Level II is a Level I report plus summary information, including results for the method blank, percent recovery for laboratory control samples and matrix spike samples, and the RPD values for all MSD and sample duplicate analyses.
- Level III contains all the information supplied in Level II, but presented on the CLP-like summary forms where available, and relevant calibration information. A Level II report is not included, unless specifically requested. No raw data is provided.
- Level IV is the same as Level III with the addition of all raw supporting data.

In addition to the various levels of QC packaging, the laboratory also provides reports in diskette deliverable form. Initial reports may be provided to clients by facsimile. All faxed reports are followed by hardcopy. Procedures used to ensure client confidentiality are outlined in Section 26.7.

26.3.1 Electronic Data Deliverables (EDDs)

EDDs are routinely offered as part of TestAmerica's services. TestAmerica St. Louis offers a variety of EDD formats including Environmental Restoration Information Management System (ERPIMS), New Agency Standard (NAS), Format A, Excel, Dbase, GISKEY, and Text Files.
EDD specifications are submitted to the IT department by the PM for review and undergo the contract review process. Once the facility has committed to providing data in a specific electronic format, the coding of the format may need to be performed. This coding is documented and validated. The validation of the code is retained by the IT staff coding the EDD.

EDDs shall be subject to a review to ensure their accuracy and completeness. If EDD generation is automated, review may be reduced to periodic screening if the laboratory can demonstrate that it can routinely generate that EDD without errors. Any revisions to the EDD

format must be reviewed until it is demonstrated that it can routinely be generated without errors. If the EDD can be reproduced accurately and if all subsequent EDDs can be produced error-free, each EDD does not necessarily require a review.

26.4 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION FOR TEST

The lab identifies any unacceptable QC analyses or any other unusual circumstances or observations such as environmental conditions and any non-standard conditions that may have affected the quality of a result. This is typically in the form of a footnote or a qualifier and/or a narrative explaining the discrepancy in the front of the report.

26.4.1 Numeric results with values outside of the calibration range, either high or low are qualified as 'estimated'.

26.4.2 Where quality system requirements are not met, a statement of compliance/non-compliance with requirements and/or specifications is required, including identification of test results derived from any sample that did not meet NELAC sample acceptance requirements such as improper container, holding time, or temperature.

26.4.3 Where applicable, a statement on the estimated uncertainty of measurements; information on uncertainty is needed when a client's instructions so require.

26.4.4 Opinions and Interpretations - The test report contains objective information, and generally does not contain subjective information such as opinions and interpretations. If such information is required by the client, the Laboratory Director will determine if a response can be prepared. If so, the Laboratory Director will designate the appropriate member of the management team to prepare a response. The response will be fully documented, and reviewed by the Laboratory Director, before release to the client. There may be additional fees charged to the client at this time, as this is a non-routine function of the laboratory.

When opinions or interpretations are included in the report, the laboratory provides an explanation as to the basis upon which the opinions and interpretations have been made. Opinions and interpretations are clearly noted as such and where applicable, a comment should be added suggesting that the client verify the opinion or interpretation with their regulator.

26.5 ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING OBTAINED FROM SUBCONTRACTORS

If the laboratory is not able to provide the client the requested analysis, the samples would be subcontracted following the procedures outlined in Section 8.

Data reported from analyses performed by a subcontractor laboratory are clearly identified as such on the analytical report provided to the client. Results from a subcontract laboratory outside of the TestAmerica network are reported to the client on the subcontract laboratory's original report stationary and the report includes any accompanying documentation.

26.6 CLIENT CONFIDENTIALITY

In situations involving the transmission of environmental test results by telephone, facsimile or other electronic means, client confidentiality must be maintained.

TestAmerica will not intentionally divulge to any person (other than the Client or any other person designated by the Client in writing) any information regarding the services provided by TestAmerica or any information disclosed to TestAmerica by the Client. Furthermore, information known to be potentially endangering to national security or an entity's proprietary rights will not be released.

Note: This shall not apply to the extent that the information is required to be disclosed by TestAmerica under the compulsion of legal process. TestAmerica will, to the extent feasible, provide reasonable notice to the client before disclosing the information.

Note: Authorized representatives of an accrediting authority are permitted to make copies of any analyses or records relevant to the accreditation process, and copies may be removed from the laboratory for purposes of assessment.

26.6.1 Report deliverable formats are discussed with each new client. If a client requests that reports be faxed or e-mailed, the reports are faxed with a cover sheet or e-mailed with the following note that includes a confidentiality statement similar to the following:

Confidentiality Notice: The information contained in this message is intended only for the use of the addressee, and may be confidential and/or privileged. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible to deliver it to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify the sender immediately.

26.7 FORMAT OF REPORTS

The format of reports is designed to accommodate each type of environmental test carried out and to minimize the possibility of misunderstanding or misuse.

26.8 AMENDMENTS TO TEST REPORTS

Corrections, additions, or deletions to reports are only made when justification arises through supplemental documentation. Justification is documented using the laboratory's corrective action system (refer to Section 13).

The revised report is retained on the Archive data server, as is the original report. The revised report is stored in the Archive data server under the sample number followed by "Rev".

When the report is re-issued, a notation of "revised " is placed on the cover/signature page of the report and a brief explanation of reason for the re-issue is included in the beginning of the Case Narrative..

26.9 POLICIES ON CLIENT REQUESTS FOR AMENDMENTS

26.9.1 Policy on Data Omissions or Reporting Limit Increases

Fundamentally, our policy is simply to not omit previously reported results (including data qualifiers) or to not raise reporting limits and report sample results as ND. This policy has few exceptions. Exceptions are:

- Laboratory error.
- Sample identification is indeterminate (confusion between COC and sample labels).
- An incorrect analysis (not analyte) was requested (e.g., COC lists 8315 but client wanted 8310). A written request for the change is required.
- Incorrect limits reported based on regulatory requirements.
- The requested change has absolutely *no possible* impact on the interpretation of the analytical results and there is *no possibility* of the change being interpreted as misrepresentation by anyone inside or outside of our company.

26.9.2 Multiple Reports

TestAmerica does not issue multiple reports for the same workorder where there is different information on each report (this does not refer to copies of the same report) unless required to meet regulatory needs and approved by QA.

SECTION 27.0

REVISION HISTORY

27.1 CHANGES TO REVISION 0

27.1.1 Updated to conform with new Corporate Template. Information that was specific to the company at large, and less specific to the individual laboratory was removed from the template is now in the Corporate Quality Management Plan (CQMP).

27.1.2 The Quality Policy Statement was updated to include compliance with NELAC standards

27.1.3 Section 10 (Services to the Client) was merged with Section 7 (renamed).

27.1.4 Section 10 intentionally empty.

27.1.5 Section 16 (Audits) new text

27.1.6 Section 17 (Management Reviews) Details of QA report revised, some tables removed.

27.1.7 Section 21 Calibration information removed as it can be found in laboratory SOPs.

27.1.8 Radiochemistry equations in Appendix 6 updated.

27.1.9 Tables, figures and Appendices updated and re-numbered.

27.1.10 CHANGES to REVISION 1 (06/02/09)

27.1.10.1 Added reference to ASME NQA-1-2000 to Section 3.1
27.1.10.2 Updated to current Ethics Agreement in Appendix 1
27.1.10.3 Updated Radiochemistry calculations in Appendix 6

27.1.11 CHANGES to REVISION 2 (08/31/09)

27.1.11.1 Added reference to DoD QSM 4.1 to Section 3.1
27.1.11.2 Updated QA Manager job description in Section 4.2.3
27.1.11.3 Updated Laboratory Organization Chart
27.1.11.4 Added Quality Program Objectives to Section 5.1; clarified staff responsibilities regarding QA documents
27.1.11.5 Added QAM review cycle to Table 16-1
27.1.11.6 Added Freezer temperature criteria to Section 21.3.4
27.1.11.7 Updated Calibration information in table 21-3
27.1.11.8 Added current Florida NELAC certificate to Appendix 3
27.1.11.9 Signatures moved from Title Page to cover per DoD requirements

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Employee Printed Name_____

EMPLOYEE ETHICS STATEMENT

I understand that TestAmerica is committed to ensuring the highest standard of ethical and professional conduct in all business activities. The Company and its employees will comply with all applicable laws, regulations and policies. We will ensure the highest standards of quality and integrity of the data and services provided to our clients. I have read the Ethics Policy of the Company.

With regard to the duties I perform, the data I report in connection with my employment at the Company, and all business activities, I agree that:

- *I will not intentionally report data values that are inconsistent with the actual values observed or measured;*
- *I will not intentionally report the dates, times, sample or QC identifications, or method citations of data analyses that are not the actual dates, times, sample or QC identifications, or method citations;*
- *I will not intentionally misrepresent another individual's work as my own or represent my own work as someone else's;*
- *I will not intentionally misrepresent any data where data does not meet Method or QC requirements. If it is to be reported, I will report it with all appropriate notes and/or qualifiers; I shall not modify data (either sample or QC data) unless the modification can be technically justified through a measurable analytical process, such as one deemed acceptable to the laboratory's Standard Operating Procedures, Quality Assurance Manual or Technical Director. All such modifications must be clearly and thoroughly documented in the appropriate laboratory notebooks/worksheets and/or raw data and include my initials or signature and date.*
- *I shall not make false statements to, or seek to otherwise deceive, members of Management or their representatives, agents, or clients/customers in any aspect of my job, including timekeeping, accounting, and compliance with all safety, environmental and employment regulations.*
- *I will not, through acts of commission, omission, erasure, or destruction, improperly report measurement standards, quality control data, test results or conclusions; nor will I intentionally alter or omit dates, dollar values or other business related information in order to achieve desired financial results.*
- *I shall not compare or disclose results for any Proficiency Testing (PT) sample, or other similar QA or QC requirements, with any employee of any other laboratory, including any other TestAmerica laboratory, prior to the required submission date of the results to the person, organization, or entity supplying the PT sample.*
- *I shall immediately inform my supervisor or other member of management regarding any intentional or unintentional reporting of my own inauthentic data. Such report shall be given both orally and in writing to the supervisor or other member of management contacted and to the local Quality Assurance Officer/Manager. The Quality Assurance Officer/Manager will initial and date the information and return a copy to me; I shall not condone any accidental or intentional reporting of inauthentic data by other employees and will immediately report its occurrence. If I have actual knowledge of such acts committed by any other employees, and I do not report such information to designated members of Management, it shall be considered as serious as if I personally committed the offense. Accordingly, in that event, I understand that I may be subject to immediate termination of employment.*
- *I understand that if any supervisor, manager, or representative of TestAmerica management instructs, requests, or directs me to perform any of the aforementioned improper laboratory practices or illegal or unethical business activities, or if I am in doubt or uncertain as to whether or not such laboratory practices or business activities are proper, I will not comply. In fact, I must report such event to all appropriate members of Management including, but not limited to, the Lab Director, all supervisors and managers with direct line reporting relationship between me and the Lab Director, and the local Quality Assurance representative, excluding such individuals who participated in such perceived improper instruction, request, or directive. In addition, I may contact Corporate Quality Assurance / Ethics Compliance Officer(s) for assistance.*

Form No. CA-L-WI-009

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

- *I understand the critical importance of accurately reporting data, measurements, and results, whether initially requested by a client, or retained by TestAmerica and submitted to a client at a later date, or retained by TestAmerica for subsequent internal use;*
- *I will not share the pricing or cost data of Vendors or Suppliers with anyone outside of the TestAmerica family of companies.*
- *I shall not accept gifts of a value that would adversely influence judgment.*
- *I shall avoid conflicts of interest and report any potential conflicts to the management (e.g., employment or consulting with competitors, clients, or vendors);*
- *I shall not participate in unfair competition practices (e.g., slandering competitors, collusion with other labs to restrict others from bidding on projects);*
- *I shall not misrepresent certifications and status of certifications to clients or regulators;*
- *I shall not intentionally discharge wastes illegally down the drain or onto the ground.*
- *I shall not take any action, personally, or on behalf of the Company, which violates any applicable law, regulation, or internal policy, or which causes the Company to incur financial risk or loss or causes the Company to report incorrect financial information.*
- *I understand that any attempt by management or an employee to circumvent these policies will be subject to disciplinary action.*

As a TestAmerica employee, I understand that I have the responsibility to conduct myself with integrity in accordance with the ethical standards described in the Ethics Policy. I will also report any information relating to possible kickbacks or violations of the Procurement Integrity Act, or other questionable conduct in the course of sales or purchasing activities. I will not knowingly participate in any such activity and will report any actual or suspected violation of this policy to management.

I understand that all of my dealings as an employee must be in compliance with applicable Federal and State laws, including safety regulations, environmental regulations, accounting rules, and employment laws, such as the Drug Free Workplace Act and anti-discrimination and harassment legislation.

I understand that if my job includes supervisory responsibilities, I shall not instruct, request, or direct any subordinate to perform any laboratory practice which is unethical or improper. Also, I shall not discourage, intimidate, or inhibit an employee who may choose to appropriately appeal my supervisory instruction, request, or directive which the employee perceives to be improper, nor retaliate against those who do.

The Ethics Policy has been explained to me by my supervisor or at a training session, and I have had the opportunity to ask questions if I did not understand any part of it. I understand that any violation of this policy subjects me to disciplinary action, which can include termination. In addition, I understand that any violation of this policy which relates to work under a government contract or subcontract could also subject me to the potential for prosecution under federal law.

Employee Printed Name_____ Date_____

EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE _____ Date _____

Supervisor/Trainer: _____ Date _____

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica

CONFIDENTIALITY AND PROPRIETARY INFORMATION AGREEMENT

TestAmerica and their predecessors, in their businesses, have developed and use commercially valuable technical and non-technical information and to guard the legitimate interests of TestAmerica and its clients, it is necessary to protect certain information as confidential and proprietary.

I, _____ , understand and acknowledge that during the term of my employment by TestAmerica, I will be privy to and entrusted with certain confidential information and trade secrets of TestAmerica and its clients.

Confidential information and trade secrets include, but are not limited to: customer and client lists; price lists; marketing and sales strategies and procedures; operational and equipment techniques; standard operating procedures; business plans and systems; quality control procedures and systems; special projects and technological research, including projects, research and reports for any government entity or client; client's plans and processes; client's manner of operation; the trade secrets of clients; client's data; vendor or supplier pricing; employee lists and personal information, and any other records, data, files, drawings, inventions, discoveries, applications, or processes which are not in the public domain.

I agree as follows:

1. I will not in any way, during the term of my employment, or at any time thereafter, except as authorized in writing by the Legal Department of TestAmerica or the client where client data is involved, disclose to others, use for my own benefit, remove from TestAmerica's premises (except to the extent off-site work is approved by my supervisor), copy or make notes of any confidential information and/or trade secrets of TestAmerica or its clients, excepting only that information which may be public knowledge. Technical and business information of any previous employer or other third party which I may disclose to TestAmerica shall be limited to that which was acquired legitimately and disclosed to me without restriction as to secrecy.

2. I agree that all inventions (whether or not patentable) conceived or made by me during the period of my employment by TestAmerica shall belong to TestAmerica, provided such inventions grow out of my work for TestAmerica and are related to the business of TestAmerica. I agree to disclose and assign such inventions to TestAmerica. In California, this provision shall not apply to any invention which qualifies fully under Section 2870 of the California Labor Code.

3. On termination of my employment from TestAmerica, I will deliver to TestAmerica all documents, records, notes, data, memoranda, files, manuals, equipment and things of any nature which relate in any way to confidential information and/or trade secrets of TestAmerica or its clients and which are in my possession or under my control.

4. I agree that during the period of my employment and for one (1) year from and after the termination (for any reason) of my employment with TestAmerica, I shall not directly or indirectly (without first obtaining the written permission of TestAmerica), recruit for employment, or induce to terminate his or her employment with TestAmerica, any person who is an active employee of TestAmerica on the last day of my employment with TestAmerica.

5. I acknowledge that if I were to breach any provision of this Confidentiality Agreement, money damages will be inadequate, and I hereby agree that TestAmerica shall be entitled, where appropriate, to specific performance and/or injunctive relief (i.e. to require me to comply with this Agreement). I further acknowledge that the willingness of TestAmerica to hire me or to continue my employment constitutes full and adequate consideration for the agreements, and obligations to which I have agreed as set forth in this document.

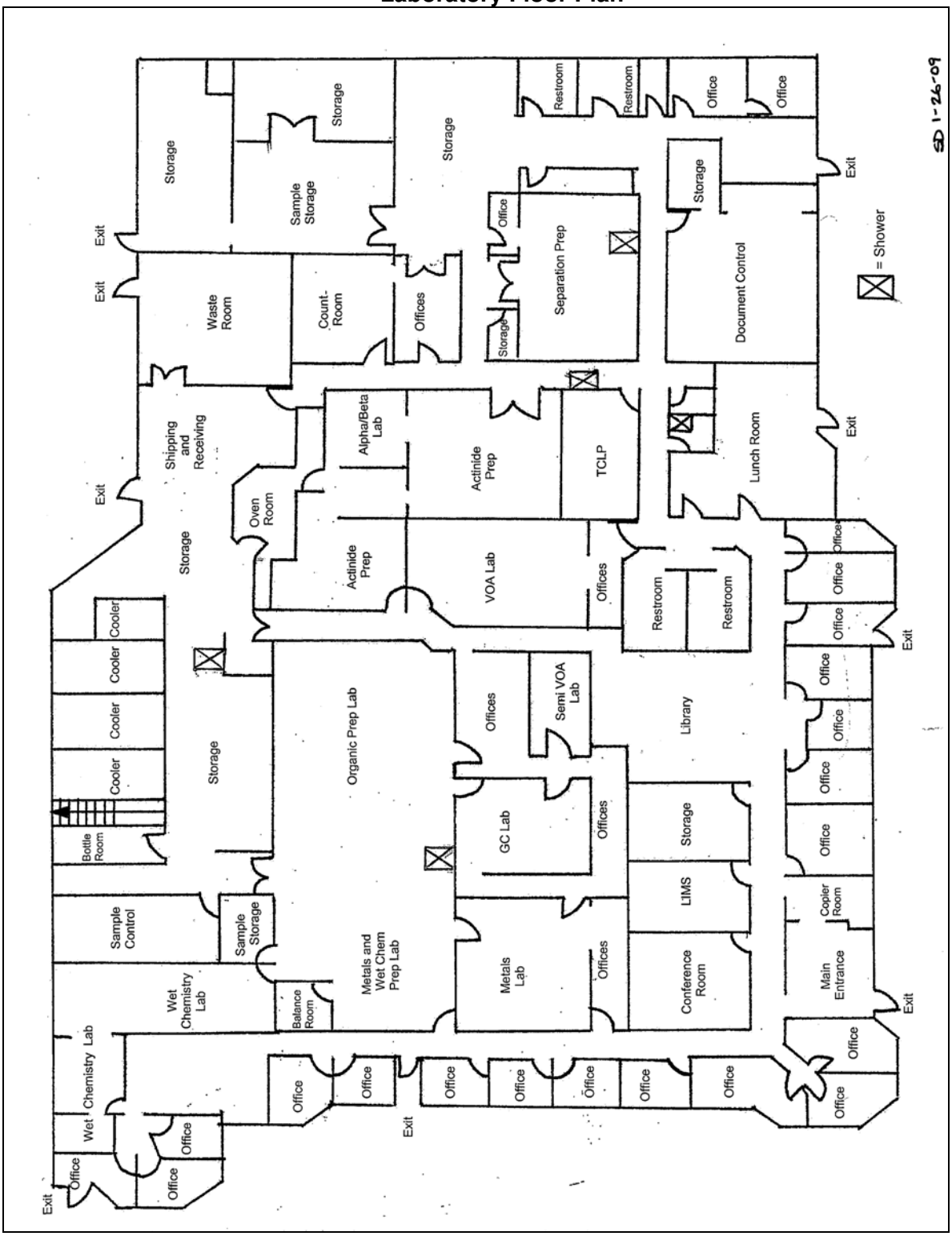
I have executed this Agreement, intending to be legally bound.

_____	_____	_____
Printed Name	*Signature*	*Date*

Company Confidential & Proprietary

Appendix 2.

Laboratory Floor Plan



Appendix 3.
NELAC Certified Tests

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

State of Florida
Department of Health, Bureau of Laboratories
This is to certify that

E87689

TESTAMERICA ST. LOUIS
13715 RIDER TRAIL NORTH
EARTH CITY, MO 63045

has complied with Florida Administrative Code 64E-1,
for the examination of Environmental samples in the following categories

DRINKING WATER - GROUP II UNREGULATED CONTAMINANTS, DRINKING WATER - OTHER REGULATED CONTAMINANTS, DRINKING WATER - RADIOCHEMISTRY, NON-POTABLE WATER - EXTRACTABLE ORGANICS, NON-POTABLE WATER - GENERAL CHEMISTRY, NON-POTABLE WATER - METALS, NON-POTABLE WATER - PESTICIDES-HERBICIDES-PCB'S, NON-POTABLE WATER - RADIOCHEMISTRY, NON-POTABLE WATER - VOLATILE ORGANICS, SOLID AND CHEMICAL MATERIALS - EXTRACTABLE ORGANICS, SOLID AND CHEMICAL MATERIALS - PESTICIDES-HERBICIDES-PCB'S, SOLID AND CHEMICAL MATERIALS - GENERAL CHEMISTRY, SOLID AND CHEMICAL MATERIALS - METALS, SOLID AND CHEMICAL MATERIALS - RADIOCHEMISTRY, SOLID AND CHEMICAL MATERIALS - VOLATILE ORGANICS

Continued certification is contingent upon successful on-going compliance with the NELAC Standards and FAC Rule 64E-1 regulations. Specific methods and analytes certified are cited on the Laboratory Scope of Accreditation for this laboratory and are on file at the Bureau of Laboratories, P. O. Box 210, Jacksonville, Florida 32231. Clients and customers are urged to verify with this agency the laboratory's certification status in Florida for particular methods and analytes.

EFFECTIVE July 24, 2009 THROUGH June 30, 2010

Max Salfinger, M.D.
Chief, Bureau of Laboratories
Florida Department of Health
DH Form 1697, 7/04
NON-TRANSFERABLE E87689-19-07/24/2009
Supersedes all previously issued certificates

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Drinking Water

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	EPA 524.2	Other Regulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	EPA 524.2	Other Regulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
1,1-Dichloroethane	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
1,1-Dichloroethylene	EPA 524.2	Other Regulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
1,1-Dichloropropene	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP)	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB, Ethylene dibromide)	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 524.2	Other Regulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
1,2-Dichloroethane	EPA 524.2	Other Regulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
1,2-Dichloropropane	EPA 524.2	Other Regulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
1,3-Dichloropropane	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 524.2	Other Regulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
2,2-Dichloropropane	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
2-Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone, MEK)	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	12/10/2008
2-Chlorotoluene	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
2-Hexanone	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	12/10/2008
4-Chlorotoluene	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
4-Isopropyltoluene	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	12/10/2008
Acetone	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	12/10/2008
Benzene	EPA 524.2	Other Regulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Bromobenzene	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Bromochloromethane	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Bromodichloromethane	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Bromoform	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Carbon disulfide	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	12/10/2008
Carbon tetrachloride	EPA 524.2	Other Regulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Chlorobenzene	EPA 524.2	Other Regulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Drinking Water

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
Chloroethane	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Chloroform	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	EPA 524.2	Other Regulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Dibromochloromethane	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Dibromomethane	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Dichlorodifluoromethane	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Dichloromethane (DCM, Methylene chloride)	EPA 524.2	Other Regulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Ethylbenzene	EPA 524.2	Other Regulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Gamma emitters	EPA 901.1	Radiochemistry	NELAP	6/5/2009
Gross-alpha	EPA 900.0	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Gross-beta	EPA 900.0	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Hexachlorobutadiene	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Isopropylbenzene	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Naphthalene	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
n-Butylbenzene	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
n-Propylbenzene	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Radioactive cesium	EPA 901.1	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Radium-226	EPA 903.0	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Radium-228	EPA 904.0	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
sec-Butylbenzene	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Strontium-90	DOE Sr-02	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Strontium-90	DOE Sr-03-RC	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Strontium-90	EPA 905.0	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Styrene	EPA 524.2	Other Regulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
tert-Butylbenzene	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	EPA 524.2	Other Regulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Toluene	EPA 524.2	Other Regulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	EPA 524.2	Other Regulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene)	EPA 524.2	Other Regulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Trichlorofluoromethane	EPA 524.2	Group II Unregulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Tritium	EPA 906.0	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Drinking Water

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
Uranium	ASTM D5174-91	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Uranium	EPA 200.8	Radiochemistry	NELAP	6/5/2009
Uranium	EPA 908.0	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Vinyl chloride	EPA 524.2	Other Regulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003
Xylene (total)	EPA 524.2	Other Regulated Contaminants	NELAP	7/17/2003

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,1-Dichloroethane	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,1-Dichloroethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,1-Dichloroethylene	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,1-Dichloroethylene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,1-Dichloropropene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB, Ethylene dibromide)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	10/26/2005
1,2-Dichloroethane	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,2-Dichloroethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,2-Dichloropropane	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,2-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene (1,3,5-TNB)	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene (1,3,5-TNB)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	10/26/2005
1,3-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,3-Dinitrobenzene (1,3-DNB)	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,3-Dinitrobenzene (1,3-DNB)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	10/26/2005
1,4-Dioxane (1,4-Diethyleneoxide)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1,4-Naphthoquinone	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
1-Naphthylamine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2,2-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	EPA 8041	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2,4,5-T	EPA 8151	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	EPA 8041	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	10/26/2005
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	EPA 8041	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene (2,4,6-TNT)	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene (2,4,6-TNT)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2,4-D	EPA 8151	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
2,4-DB	EPA 8151	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
2,4-Diamino-6-nitrotoluene	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2,4-Dichlorophenol	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2,4-Dichlorophenol	EPA 8041	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2,4-Dichlorophenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2,4-Dimethylphenol	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2,4-Dimethylphenol	EPA 8041	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2,4-Dimethylphenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2,4-Dinitrophenol	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
2,4-Dinitrophenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2,4-Dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT)	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2,4-Dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT)	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2,4-Dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT)	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2,4-Dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2,6-Diamino-4-nitrotoluene	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2,6-Dichlorophenol	EPA 8041	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2,6-Dichlorophenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2,6-Dinitrotoluene (2,6-DNT)	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2,6-Dinitrotoluene (2,6-DNT)	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2,6-Dinitrotoluene (2,6-DNT)	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2,6-Dinitrotoluene (2,6-DNT)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2-Amino-4,6-dinitrotoluene (2-am-dnt)	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2-Amino-4,6-dinitrotoluene (2-am-dnt)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2-Aminoanthraquinone	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2-Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone, MEK)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2-Chloronaphthalene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2-Chloronaphthalene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2-Chlorophenol	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2-Chlorophenol	EPA 8041	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2-Chlorophenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2-Chlorotoluene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2-Hexanone	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	EPA 8041	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2-Methylnaphthalene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	EPA 8041	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2-Naphthylamine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
2-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2-Nitrophenol	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2-Nitrophenol	EPA 8041	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2-Nitrophenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2-Nitrotoluene	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
2-Nitrotoluene	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2-Picoline (2-Methylpyridine)	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
3,5-Dinitroaniline	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
3/4-Methylphenols (m/p-Cresols)	EPA 8041	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
3/4-Methylphenols (m/p-Cresols)	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/24/2006
3-Methylcholanthrene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
3-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
3-Nitrotoluene	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
3-Nitrotoluene	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
4,4'-DDD	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
4,4'-DDD	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
4,4'-DDE	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
4,4'-DDE	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
4,4'-DDT	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
4,4'-DDT	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
4-Amino-2,6-dinitrotoluene (4-am-dnt)	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
4-Amino-2,6-dinitrotoluene (4-am-dnt)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
4-Aminobiphenyl	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	EPA 8041	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
4-Chloroaniline	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
4-Chlorophenyl phenylether	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
4-Chlorophenyl phenylether	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
4-Chlorotoluene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
4-Dimethyl aminoazobenzene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
4-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
4-Nitrophenol	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
4-Nitrophenol	EPA 8041	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
4-Nitrophenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
4-Nitrotoluene	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
4-Nitrotoluene	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
7,12-Dimethylbenz(a) anthracene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
a-a-Dimethylphenethylamine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Acenaphthene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Acenaphthene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Acenaphthene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Acenaphthylene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Acenaphthylene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Acenaphthylene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Acetone	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Acetonitrile	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Acetophenone	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Acrolein (Propenal)	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Acrolein (Propenal)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Acrylonitrile	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Acrylonitrile	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Aldrin	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Aldrin	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Alkalinity as CaCO3	EPA 310.1	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Alkalinity as CaCO3	SM 2320 B	General Chemistry	NELAP	5/4/2007
Allyl chloride (3-Chloropropene)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
alpha-BHC (alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
alpha-BHC (alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
alpha-Chlordane	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	3/2/2005

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
Aluminum	EPA 200.7	General Chemistry,Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Aluminum	EPA 200.8	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Aluminum	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Aluminum	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Ammonia as N	EPA 350.1	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Aniline	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Anthracene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Anthracene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Anthracene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Antimony	EPA 200.7	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Antimony	EPA 200.8	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Antimony	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Antimony	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Aramite	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Aroclor-1016 (PCB-1016)	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Aroclor-1016 (PCB-1016)	EPA 8082	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Aroclor-1221 (PCB-1221)	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Aroclor-1221 (PCB-1221)	EPA 8082	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Aroclor-1232 (PCB-1232)	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Aroclor-1232 (PCB-1232)	EPA 8082	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Aroclor-1242 (PCB-1242)	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Aroclor-1242 (PCB-1242)	EPA 8082	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Aroclor-1248 (PCB-1248)	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Aroclor-1248 (PCB-1248)	EPA 8082	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Aroclor-1254 (PCB-1254)	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Aroclor-1254 (PCB-1254)	EPA 8082	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Aroclor-1260 (PCB-1260)	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Aroclor-1260 (PCB-1260)	EPA 8082	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Arsenic	EPA 200.7	General Chemistry,Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Arsenic	EPA 200.8	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Arsenic	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Arsenic	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Barium	EPA 200.7	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Barium	EPA 200.8	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Barium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Barium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
Benzene	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Benzene	EPA 8021	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Benzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Benzo(a)anthracene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Benzo(a)anthracene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Benzo(a)anthracene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Benzo(a)pyrene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Benzo(a)pyrene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Benzo(a)pyrene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Benzoic acid	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Benzyl alcohol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Beryllium	EPA 200.7	General Chemistry,Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Beryllium	EPA 200.8	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Beryllium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Beryllium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
beta-BHC (beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
beta-BHC (beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Biochemical oxygen demand	EPA 405.1	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Biochemical oxygen demand	SM 5210 B	General Chemistry	NELAP	5/4/2007
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether (2,2'-Oxybis(1-chloropropane))	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether (2,2'-Oxybis(1-chloropropane))	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Boron	EPA 200.7	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Boron	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Boron	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/24/2006
Bromide	EPA 300.0	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Bromide	EPA 9056	General Chemistry	NELAP	7/1/2003
Bromobenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Bromochloromethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Bromodichloromethane	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Bromodichloromethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Bromoform	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Bromoform	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Butyl benzyl phthalate	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Butyl benzyl phthalate	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Cadmium	EPA 200.7	General Chemistry,Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Cadmium	EPA 200.8	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Cadmium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Cadmium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Calcium	EPA 200.7	General Chemistry,Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Calcium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Calcium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	11/7/2003
Carbazole	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Carbon disulfide	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Carbon tetrachloride	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Carbon tetrachloride	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Chemical oxygen demand	EPA 410.4	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Chlordane (tech.)	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Chlordane (tech.)	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Chloride	EPA 300.0	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Chloride	EPA 9056	General Chemistry	NELAP	7/1/2003
Chlorobenzene	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Chlorobenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Chloroethane	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Chloroethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Chloroform	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Chloroform	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
Chloroprene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Chromium	EPA 200.7	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Chromium	EPA 200.8	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Chromium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Chromium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Chromium VI	EPA 7196	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Chrysene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Chrysene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Chrysene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Cobalt	EPA 200.7	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Cobalt	EPA 200.8	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Cobalt	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Cobalt	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Conductivity	EPA 120.1	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Conductivity	EPA 9050	General Chemistry	NELAP	7/1/2003
Copper	EPA 200.7	General Chemistry,Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Copper	EPA 200.8	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Copper	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Copper	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Corrosivity (pH)	EPA 9040	General Chemistry	NELAP	7/1/2003
Dalapon	EPA 8151	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
delta-BHC	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
delta-BHC	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Diallate	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Dibenzofuran	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
Dibromochloromethane	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Dibromochloromethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Dibromomethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Dicamba	EPA 8151	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Dichlorodifluoromethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
Dichloroprop (Dichlorprop)	EPA 8151	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Dieldrin	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Dieldrin	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Diesel range organics (DRO)	EPA 8015	Extractable Organics	NELAP	10/26/2005
Diethyl ether	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Diethyl phthalate	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Diethyl phthalate	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Dimethyl phthalate	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Dimethyl phthalate	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Di-n-butyl phthalate	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Di-n-butyl phthalate	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Di-n-octyl phthalate	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Di-n-octyl phthalate	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Dinoseb (2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol, DNBP)	EPA 8041	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
Dinoseb (2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol, DNBP)	EPA 8151	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Endosulfan I	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Endosulfan I	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Endosulfan II	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Endosulfan II	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Endosulfan sulfate	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Endosulfan sulfate	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Endrin	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Endrin	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Endrin aldehyde	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Endrin aldehyde	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Endrin ketone	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	3/2/2005
Ethyl acetate	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Ethyl methacrylate	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Ethylbenzene	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Ethylbenzene	EPA 8021	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Ethylbenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Famphur	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Fluoranthene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Fluoranthene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Fluoranthene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Fluorene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
Fluorene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Fluorene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Fluoride	EPA 300.0	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Fluoride	EPA 9056	General Chemistry	NELAP	7/1/2003
Gamma emitters	EPA 901.1	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
gamma-BHC (Lindane, gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
gamma-BHC (Lindane, gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
gamma-Chlordane	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	3/2/2005
Gasoline range organics (GRO)	EPA 8015	Volatile Organics	NELAP	10/26/2005
Gross-alpha	EPA 900.0	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Gross-alpha	EPA 9310	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Gross-beta	EPA 900.0	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Gross-beta	EPA 9310	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Hardness	EPA 130.2	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Hardness	SM 2340 C	General Chemistry	NELAP	5/4/2007
Heptachlor	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Heptachlor	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Heptachlor epoxide	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Heptachlor epoxide	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Hexachlorobenzene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Hexachlorobenzene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Hexachlorobutadiene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Hexachlorobutadiene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Hexachlorobutadiene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Hexachloroethane	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Hexachloroethane	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Hexachlorophene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Hexachloropropene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Ignitability	EPA 1010	General Chemistry	NELAP	7/1/2003
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Iodomethane (Methyl iodide)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
Iron	EPA 200.7	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Iron	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Iron	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	11/7/2003
Isobutyl alcohol (2-Methyl-1-propanol)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Isodrin	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Isophorone	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Isophorone	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
Isopropylbenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Isosafrole	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Kepone	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Lead	EPA 200.7	General Chemistry,Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Lead	EPA 200.8	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Lead	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Lead	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Lithium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
m+p-Xylenes	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/24/2006
Magnesium	EPA 200.7	General Chemistry,Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Magnesium	EPA 200.8	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Magnesium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Magnesium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	11/7/2003
Manganese	EPA 200.7	General Chemistry,Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Manganese	EPA 200.8	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Manganese	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Manganese	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
MCPA	EPA 8151	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
MCPP	EPA 8151	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Mercury	EPA 245.1	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Mercury	EPA 7470	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Methacrylonitrile	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Methapyrilene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Methoxychlor	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Methyl methacrylate	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
Methyl parathion (Parathion, methyl)	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Methylene chloride	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Methylene chloride	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Molybdenum	EPA 200.7	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Molybdenum	EPA 200.8	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Molybdenum	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Molybdenum	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/24/2006
Naphthalene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Naphthalene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Naphthalene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Naphthalene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
n-Butyl alcohol	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
n-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Nickel	EPA 200.7	General Chemistry,Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Nickel	EPA 200.8	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Nickel	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Nickel	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Nitrate	EPA 9056	General Chemistry	NELAP	7/1/2003
Nitrate as N	EPA 300.0	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Nitrate as N	EPA 353.1	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Nitrate as N	SM 4500-NO3 H	General Chemistry	NELAP	5/4/2007
Nitrate-nitrite	EPA 300.0	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Nitrite	EPA 9056	General Chemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Nitrite as N	EPA 300.0	General Chemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Nitrite as N	EPA 354.1	General Chemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Nitrite as N	SM 4500-NO2-B	General Chemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Nitrobenzene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Nitrobenzene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Nitrobenzene	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Nitrobenzene	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
Nitroglycerin	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
n-Nitrosodiethylamine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
n-Nitrosodimethylamine	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
n-Nitrosodimethylamine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
n-Nitroso-di-n-butylamine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
n-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
n-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
n-Nitrosodiphenylamine	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
n-Nitrosodiphenylamine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
n-Nitrosomethylethylamine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
n-Nitrosomorpholine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
n-Nitrosopiperidine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
n-Nitrosopyrrolidine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
n-Propylbenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
o,o,o-Triethyl phosphorothioate	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine (HMX)	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine (HMX)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
Oil & Grease	EPA 1664A	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Orthophosphate as P	EPA 300.0	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Orthophosphate as P	EPA 9056	General Chemistry	NELAP	7/1/2003
o-Toluidine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
o-Xylene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Pentachlorobenzene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Pentachloroethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Pentachloronitrobenzene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Pentachlorophenol	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Pentachlorophenol	EPA 8041	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
Pentachlorophenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Pentaerythritoltetranitrate (PETN)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
Perchlorate	EPA 6850	General Chemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
pH	EPA 150.1	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
pH	EPA 9040	General Chemistry	NELAP	7/1/2003
pH	SM 4500-H+-B	General Chemistry	NELAP	5/4/2007
Phenacetin	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Phenanthrene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Phenanthrene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
Phenanthrene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Phenol	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Phenol	EPA 8041	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
Phenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Phorate	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Phosphorus, total	EPA 365.2	General Chemistry	NELAP	7/24/2006
p-Isopropyltoluene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Potassium	EPA 200.7	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Potassium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Potassium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	11/7/2003
Pronamide (Kerb)	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Propionitrile (Ethyl cyanide)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Pyrene	EPA 625	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Pyrene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Pyrene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Pyridine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Radium-226	EPA 903.0	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Radium-228	EPA 904.0	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Radium-228	EPA 9320	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
RDX (hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine)	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
RDX (hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
Reactive cyanide	Sec. 7.3 SW-846	General Chemistry	NELAP	7/24/2006
Reactive sulfide	Sec. 7.3 SW-846	General Chemistry	NELAP	7/24/2006
Residue-filterable (TDS)	EPA 160.1	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Residue-filterable (TDS)	SM 2540 C	General Chemistry	NELAP	5/4/2007
Residue-nonfilterable (TSS)	EPA 160.2	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Residue-nonfilterable (TSS)	SM 2540 D	General Chemistry	NELAP	5/4/2007
Residue-total	EPA 160.3	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Residue-total	SM 2540 B	General Chemistry	NELAP	5/4/2007
Safrole	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
sec-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Selenium	EPA 200.7	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Selenium	EPA 200.8	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Selenium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Selenium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	11/7/2003

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
Silicon	EPA 200.7	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Silicon	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Silver	EPA 200.7	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Silver	EPA 200.8	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Silver	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Silver	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	EPA 8151	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Sodium	EPA 200.7	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Sodium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Sodium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	11/7/2003
Strontium	EPA 200.7	Metals	NELAP	7/24/2006
Strontium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Strontium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/24/2006
Strontium-90	DOE Sr-02	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Strontium-90	DOE Sr-03-RC	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Strontium-90	EPA 905.0	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Styrene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Sulfate	EPA 300.0	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Sulfate	EPA 9056	General Chemistry	NELAP	7/1/2003
Sulfide	EPA 376.1	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Sulfide	EPA 9030/9034	General Chemistry	NELAP	5/4/2007
Sulfide	SM 4500-S F (20th/21st Ed.)	General Chemistry	NELAP	5/4/2007
Sulfotepp	EPA 8270	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure	EPA 1312	General Chemistry	NELAP	7/24/2006
tert-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Tetryl (methyl-2,4,6-trinitrophenylnitramine)	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Tetryl (methyl-2,4,6-trinitrophenylnitramine)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
Thallium	EPA 200.7	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Thallium	EPA 200.8	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Thallium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Thallium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Thionazin (Zinophos)	EPA 8270	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Thorium	EPA 200.8	Metals	NELAP	7/24/2006

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Page 20 of 33

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
Tin	EPA 200.7	Metals	NELAP	7/24/2006
Tin	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Tin	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/24/2006
Titanium	EPA 200.7	Metals	NELAP	7/24/2006
Titanium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/24/2006
Titanium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/24/2006
Toluene	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Toluene	EPA 8021	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Toluene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Total cyanide	EPA 9010	General Chemistry	NELAP	7/1/2003
Total cyanide	EPA 9012	General Chemistry	NELAP	7/1/2003
Total nitrate-nitrite	SM 4500-NO3 H	General Chemistry	NELAP	5/4/2007
Total organic carbon	EPA 415.1	General Chemistry	NELAP	5/14/2003
Total organic carbon	EPA 9060	General Chemistry	NELAP	7/1/2003
Total organic carbon	SM 5310B	General Chemistry	NELAP	5/4/2007
Total organic halides (TOX)	EPA 9020	General Chemistry	NELAP	7/1/2003
Total radium	EPA 9315	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Total sulfides	EPA 9034	General Chemistry	NELAP	7/1/2003
Toxaphene (Chlorinated camphene)	EPA 608	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Toxaphene (Chlorinated camphene)	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	7/1/2003
Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure	EPA 1311	General Chemistry	NELAP	7/24/2006
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene)	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Trichlorofluoromethane	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	12/16/2002
Trichlorofluoromethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Tri-o-cresylphosphate (TOCP)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
Tritium	EPA 906.0	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Uranium	ASTM D5174-91	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Uranium	EPA 200.8	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Uranium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	6/5/2009

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Non-Potable Water

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
Vanadium	EPA 200.7	General Chemistry,Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Vanadium	EPA 200.8	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Vanadium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Vanadium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	11/7/2003
Vinyl acetate	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Vinyl chloride	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Vinyl chloride	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Xylene (total)	EPA 624	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Xylene (total)	EPA 8021	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Xylene (total)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/1/2003
Zinc	EPA 200.7	General Chemistry,Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Zinc	EPA 200.8	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Zinc	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003
Zinc	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/1/2003

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Solid and Chemical Materials

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,1-Dichloroethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,1-Dichloroethylene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,1-Dichloropropene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB, Ethylene dibromide)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	10/26/2005
1,2-Dichloroethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,2-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene (1,3,5-TNB)	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene (1,3,5-TNB)	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene (1,3,5-TNB)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	10/26/2005
1,3-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,3-Dinitrobenzene (1,3-DNB)	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/9/2002
1,3-Dinitrobenzene (1,3-DNB)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	10/26/2005
1,4-Dioxane (1,4-Diethyleneoxide)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1,4-Naphthoquinone	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
1-Naphthylamine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Solid and Chemical Materials

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
2,2-Dichloropropane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2,4,5-T	EPA 8151	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	10/26/2005
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene (2,4,6-TNT)	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene (2,4,6-TNT)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2,4-D	EPA 8151	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
2,4-DB	EPA 8151	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
2,4-Diamino-6-nitrotoluene	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2,4-Dichlorophenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2,4-Dimethylphenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2,4-Dinitrophenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2,4-Dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT)	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2,4-Dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT)	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2,4-Dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2,6-Diamino-4-nitrotoluene	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2,6-Dichlorophenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	5/14/2003
2,6-Dinitrotoluene (2,6-DNT)	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	5/14/2003
2,6-Dinitrotoluene (2,6-DNT)	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	5/14/2003
2,6-Dinitrotoluene (2,6-DNT)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2-Amino-4,6-dinitrotoluene (2-am-dnt)	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	5/14/2003
2-Amino-4,6-dinitrotoluene (2-am-dnt)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2-Aminoanthraquinone	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2-Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone, MEK)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2-Chloronaphthalene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2-Chlorophenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2-Chlorotoluene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Solid and Chemical Materials

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
2-Hexanone	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2-Methylnaphthalene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2-Naphthylamine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2-Nitrophenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2-Nitrotoluene	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
2-Nitrotoluene	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
2-Picoline (2-Methylpyridine)	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
3,5-Dinitroaniline	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
3/4-Methylphenols (m/p-Cresols)	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	7/24/2006
3-Methylcholanthrene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
3-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
3-Nitrotoluene	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
3-Nitrotoluene	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
4,4'-DDD	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
4,4'-DDE	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
4,4'-DDT	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
4-Amino-2,6-dinitrotoluene (4-am-dnt)	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	5/14/2003
4-Amino-2,6-dinitrotoluene (4-am-dnt)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
4-Aminobiphenyl	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
4-Chloroaniline	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
4-Chlorophenyl phenylether	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
4-Chlorotoluene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
4-Dimethyl aminoazobenzene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Solid and Chemical Materials

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
4-Nitroaniline	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
4-Nitrophenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
4-Nitrotoluene	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
4-Nitrotoluene	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
7,12-Dimethylbenz(a) anthracene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
a-a-Dimethylphenethylamine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Acenaphthene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Acenaphthene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Acenaphthylene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Acenaphthylene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Acetone	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Acetonitrile	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Acetophenone	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Acrolein (Propenal)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Acrylonitrile	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Aldrin	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Allyl chloride (3-Chloropropene)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
alpha-BHC (alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
alpha-Chlordane	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	3/2/2005
Aluminum	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Aluminum	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Aniline	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Anthracene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Anthracene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Antimony	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Antimony	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Aramite	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Aroclor-1016 (PCB-1016)	EPA 8082	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Aroclor-1221 (PCB-1221)	EPA 8082	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Aroclor-1232 (PCB-1232)	EPA 8082	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Aroclor-1242 (PCB-1242)	EPA 8082	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Aroclor-1248 (PCB-1248)	EPA 8082	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Aroclor-1254 (PCB-1254)	EPA 8082	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Aroclor-1260 (PCB-1260)	EPA 8082	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Arsenic	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Solid and Chemical Materials

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
Arsenic	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Barium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Barium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Benzene	EPA 8021	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Benzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Benzo(a)anthracene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Benzo(a)anthracene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Benzo(a)pyrene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Benzo(a)pyrene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	5/14/2003
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	5/14/2003
Benzoic acid	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Benzyl alcohol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Beryllium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Beryllium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
beta-BHC (beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl) ether (2,2'-Oxybis(1-chloropropane))	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Boron	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	5/14/2003
Boron	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/24/2006
Bromide	EPA 9056	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Bromobenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Bromochloromethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Bromodichloromethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Bromoform	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Butyl benzyl phthalate	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Cadmium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Cadmium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Calcium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	12/9/2002
Calcium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	11/7/2003

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Solid and Chemical Materials

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
Carbazole	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Carbon disulfide	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Carbon tetrachloride	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Chlordane (tech.)	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Chloride	EPA 9056	General Chemistry	NELAP	5/28/2003
Chlorobenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Chloroethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Chloroform	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Chloroprene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Chromium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Chromium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Chromium VI	EPA 7196	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Chrysene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Chrysene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Cobalt	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Cobalt	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Conductivity	EPA 9050	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Copper	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Copper	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Dalapon	EPA 8151	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
delta-BHC	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Diallate	EPA 8270	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Dibenzofuran	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
Dibromochloromethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	12/16/2002
Dibromomethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Dicamba	EPA 8151	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Dichlorodifluoromethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Dichloroprop (Dichlorprop)	EPA 8151	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Dieldrin	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Diesel range organics (DRO)	EPA 8015	Extractable Organics	NELAP	10/26/2005
Diethyl ether	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Diethyl phthalate	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Solid and Chemical Materials

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
Dimethyl phthalate	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Di-n-butyl phthalate	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Di-n-octyl phthalate	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Dinoseb (2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol, DNBP)	EPA 8151	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Endosulfan I	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Endosulfan II	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Endosulfan sulfate	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Endrin	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Endrin aldehyde	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Endrin ketone	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	3/2/2005
Ethyl acetate	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Ethyl methacrylate	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Ethylbenzene	EPA 8021	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Ethylbenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Famphur	EPA 8270	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Fluoranthene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Fluoranthene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Fluorene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Fluorene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Fluoride	EPA 9056	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
gamma-BHC (Lindane, gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane)	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
gamma-Chlordane	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	3/2/2005
Gasoline range organics (GRO)	EPA 8015	Volatile Organics	NELAP	10/26/2005
Gross-alpha	EPA 9310	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Gross-beta	EPA 9310	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Heptachlor	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	5/28/2003
Heptachlor epoxide	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Hexachlorobenzene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Hexachlorobutadiene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Hexachlorobutadiene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics,Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Hexachloroethane	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Hexachlorophene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Hexachloropropene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Ignitability	EPA 1010	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Solid and Chemical Materials

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Iodomethane (Methyl iodide)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
Iron	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Iron	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	11/7/2003
Isobutyl alcohol (2-Methyl-1-propanol)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Isodrin	EPA 8270	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Isophorone	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
Isopropylbenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Isosafrole	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Kepone	EPA 8270	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Lead	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Lead	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Lithium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
m+p-Xylenes	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	7/24/2006
Magnesium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Magnesium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	11/7/2003
Manganese	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Manganese	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
MCPA	EPA 8151	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
MCPP	EPA 8151	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Mercury	EPA 7471	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Methacrylonitrile	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Methapyrilene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Methoxychlor	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Methyl methacrylate	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Methyl parathion (Parathion, methyl)	EPA 8270	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Methylene chloride	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Molybdenum	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	12/9/2002
Molybdenum	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/24/2006
Naphthalene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Naphthalene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Naphthalene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Solid and Chemical Materials

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
n-Butyl alcohol	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
n-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Nickel	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Nickel	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Nitrate	EPA 9056	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Nitrite	EPA 9056	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Nitrobenzene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Nitrobenzene	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Nitrobenzene	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
Nitroglycerin	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
n-Nitrosodiethylamine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
n-Nitrosodimethylamine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
n-Nitroso-di-n-butylamine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
n-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
n-Nitrosodiphenylamine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
n-Nitrosomethylethylamine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
n-Nitrosomorpholine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
n-Nitrosopiperidine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
n-Nitrosopyrrolidine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
n-Propylbenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
o,o,o-Triethyl phosphorothioate	EPA 8270	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine (HMX)	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine (HMX)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
Orthophosphate as P	EPA 9056	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
o-Toluidine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/9/2002
o-Xylene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Paint Filter Liquids Test	EPA 9095	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Parathion, ethyl	EPA 8270	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Pentachlorobenzene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Pentachloroethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Pentachloronitrobenzene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Pentachlorophenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Page 31 of 33

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Solid and Chemical Materials

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
Pentaerythritoltetranitrate (PETN)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
Perchlorate	EPA 6850	General Chemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
pH	EPA 9040	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
pH	EPA 9045	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Phenacetin	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Phenanthrene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Phenanthrene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Phenol	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Phorate	EPA 8270	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Phosphorus	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/24/2006
p-Isopropyltoluene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Potassium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Potassium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	11/7/2003
Pronamide (Kerb)	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Propionitrile (Ethyl cyanide)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Pyrene	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Pyrene	EPA 8310	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Pyridine	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Radium-228	EPA 9320	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
RDX (hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine)	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
RDX (hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
Reactive cyanide	EPA 7.3.3.2	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Reactive sulfide	EPA 7.3.4.2	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Safrole	EPA 8270	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
sec-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Selenium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Selenium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	11/7/2003
Silicon	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Silver	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Silver	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	EPA 8151	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Sodium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Sodium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	11/7/2003
Strontium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	12/9/2002

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Solid and Chemical Materials

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
Strontium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/24/2006
Styrene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Sulfate	EPA 9056	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Sulfotepp	EPA 8270	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure	EPA 1312	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
tert-Butylbenzene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Tetryl (methyl-2,4,6-trinitrophenylnitramine)	EPA 8330	Extractable Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Tetryl (methyl-2,4,6-trinitrophenylnitramine)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
Thallium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Thallium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Thionazin (Zinophos)	EPA 8270	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Tin	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	5/14/2003
Tin	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/24/2006
Titanium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	7/24/2006
Titanium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	7/24/2006
Toluene	EPA 8021	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Toluene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Total cyanide	EPA 9010	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Total cyanide	EPA 9012	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Total nitrate-nitrite	EPA 9056	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Total radium	EPA 9315	Radiochemistry	NELAP	12/10/2008
Total sulfides	EPA 9034	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
Toxaphene (Chlorinated camphene)	EPA 8081	Pesticides-Herbicides-PCB's	NELAP	2/13/2002
Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure	EPA 1311	General Chemistry	NELAP	2/13/2002
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Trichloroethene (Trichloroethylene)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Trichlorofluoromethane	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Tri-o-cresylphosphate (TOCP)	ST-LC-0005 Rev. 0 (12/07/07)[EPA 8321A]/LC-MS-MS	Extractable Organics	NELAP	12/10/2008
Vanadium	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Vanadium	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	11/7/2003
Vinyl acetate	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Charlie Crist
Governor

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Ana M. Viamonte Ros, M.D., M.P.H.
State Surgeon General

Laboratory Scope of Accreditation

Page 33 of 33

Attachment to Certificate #: E87689-19, expiration date June 30, 2010. This listing of accredited analytes should be used only when associated with a valid certificate.

State Laboratory ID: E87689 **EPA Lab Code: MO00054** **(314) 298-8566**

E87689
TestAmerica St. Louis
13715 Rider Trail North
Earth City, MO 63045

Matrix: Solid and Chemical Materials

Analyte	Method/Tech	Category	Certification Type	Effective Date
Vinyl chloride	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Xylene (total)	EPA 8021	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Xylene (total)	EPA 8260	Volatile Organics	NELAP	2/13/2002
Zinc	EPA 6010	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002
Zinc	EPA 6020	Metals	NELAP	2/13/2002

Clients and Customers are urged to verify the laboratory's current certification status with the Environmental Laboratory Certification Program. **Issue Date: 7/24/2009** **Expiration Date: 6/30/2010**

Appendix 4. Glossary/Acronyms

Glossary:

Acceptance Criteria:
Specified limits placed on characteristics of an item, process, or service defined in requirement documents. (ASQC)

Accreditation:
The process by which an agency or organization evaluates and recognizes a laboratory as meeting certain predetermined qualifications or standards, thereby accrediting the laboratory. In the context of the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP), this process is a voluntary one. (NELAC)

Accrediting Authority:
The Territorial, State, or Federal Agency having responsibility and accountability for environmental laboratory accreditation and which grants accreditation (NELAC) [1.5.2.3]

Accuracy:
The degree of agreement between an observed value and an accepted reference value. Accuracy includes a combination of random error (precision) and systematic error (bias) components which are due to sampling and analytical operations; a data quality indicator. (QAMS) It reflects the total error associated with a measurement.

Analyst:
The designated individual who performs the “hands-on” analytical methods and associated techniques and who is the one responsible for applying required laboratory practices and other pertinent quality controls to meet the required level of quality. (NELAC)

Batch:
Environmental samples which are prepared and/or analyzed together with the same process and personnel, using the same lot(s) of reagents. A preparation batch is composed of one to 20 environmental samples of the same matrix, meeting the above mentioned criteria and with a maximum time between the start of processing of the first and last sample in the batch to be 24 hours. An analytical batch is composed of prepared environmental samples (extracts, digestates or concentrates) and /or those samples not requiring preparation, which are analyzed together as a group using the same calibration curve or factor. An analytical batch can include samples originating from various environmental matrices and can exceed 20 samples. (NELAC Quality Systems Committee) Instrument conditions must be the same for all standards, samples and QC samples. Each analytical batch may contain up to 20 environmental samples, a method blank, and a single Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) and either a Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate (MS/MSD) pair or a Matrix Spike and a Sample Duplicate, depending on the analysis requested.

Blank:
A sample that has not been exposed to the analyzed sample stream in order to monitor contamination during sampling, transport, storage or analysis. The blank is subjected to the usual analytical and measurement process to establish a zero baseline or background value and is sometimes used to adjust or correct routine analytical results. (ASQC)

Blind Sample:
A sample for analysis with a composition known to the submitter. The analyst/laboratory may know the identity of the sample but not its composition. It is used to test the analyst's or laboratory's proficiency in the execution of the measurement process.

Calibration:
To determine, by measurement or comparison with a standard, the correct value of each scale reading on a meter, instrument, or other device. The levels of the applied calibration standard should bracket the range of planned or expected sample measurements. (NELAC)

Calibration Curve:
The graphical relationship between the known values, such as concentrations, of a series of calibration standards and their instrument response. (NELAC)

Calibration Method:
A defined technical procedure for performing a calibration. (NELAC)

Calibration Standard:
A substance or reference material used to calibrate an instrument (QAMS)

Carrier:
Carriers are stable counterparts of the radioactive isotope(s) to be measured. When used, carriers are added to all samples in an analytical batch so that each sample has a specific measurable QC parameter (yield). The carrier yield is used in the date calculations to correct for all sources of analytical losses. The term carrier can also be used for a non-radioactive compound added to assist in isolation of the target analyte(s).

Certified Reference Material (CRM):
A reference material one or more of whose property values are certified by a technically valid procedure, accompanied by or traceable to a certificate or other documentation which is issued by a certifying body. (ISO Guide 30–2.2)

Chain of Custody:
An unbroken trail of accountability that ensures the physical security of samples and includes the signatures of all who handle the samples. (NELAC) [5.12.4]

Clean Air Act:
The enabling legislation in 42 U>S>C> 7401 et seq., Public Law 91-604, 84 Stat. 1676 Pub. L. 95-95, 91 Stat., 685 and Pub. L. 95-190, 91 Stat., 1399, as amended, empowering EPA to promulgate air quality standards, monitor and enforce them. (NELAC)

Clouseau:
TestAmerica custom software developed to document, track and trend non-conformance throughout the laboratory. The software interfaces with our laboratory information management system, QuantIMS and our report narrative generating software, KATO to provide the laboratory with a complete corrective action system.

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA/SUPERFUND):

The enabling legislation in 42 U.S.C. 9601-9675 et seq., as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA), 42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq., to eliminate the health and environmental threats posed by hazardous waste sites. (NELAC)

Compromised Samples:
Those samples which are improperly sampled, insufficiently documented (chain of custody and other sample records and/or labels), improperly preserved, collected in improper containers, or exceeding holding times when delivered to a laboratory. Under normal conditions, compromised samples are not analyzed. If emergency situation require analysis, the results must be appropriately qualified. (NELAC)

Confidential Business Information (CBI):
Information that an organization designates as having the potential of providing a competitor with inappropriate insight into its management, operation or products. NELAC and its representatives agree to safeguarding identified CBI and to maintain all information identified as such in full confidentiality.

Confirmation:
Verification of the identity of a component through the use of an approach with a different scientific principle from the original method. These may include, but are not limited to:

Second column confirmation
Alternate wavelength
Derivatization
Mass spectral interpretation (including spectra obtained by diode array)
Alternative detectors or
Additional Cleanup procedures

(NELAC)

Conformance:
An affirmative indication or judgement that a product or service has met the requirements of the relevant specifications, contract, or regulation; also the state of meeting the requirements. (ANSI/ASQC E4-1994)

Control Chart:
A graphical QC tool to monitor method performance over time and to establish acceptance limits.

Corrective Action:
The action taken to eliminate the causes of an existing nonconformity, defect or other undesirable situation in order to prevent recurrence. (ISO 8402)

Data Audit:
A qualitative and quantitative evaluation of the documentation and procedures associated with environmental measurements to verify that the resulting data re of acceptable quality (i.e., that they meet specified acceptance criteria). (NELAC)

Data Reduction:

The process of transforming raw data by arithmetic or statistical calculations, standard curves, concentration factors, etc., and collation into a more useable form. (EPA-QAD)

Deficiency:
An unauthorized deviation from acceptable procedures or practices, or a defect in an item. (ASQC)

Demonstration of Capability (DOC):
Procedure to establish the ability to generate acceptable accuracy and precision.

Detection Limit:
The lowest concentration or amount of the target analyte that can be identified, measured, and reported with confidence that the analyte concentration is not a false positive value. See Method Detection Limit. (NELAC)

Document Control:
The act of ensuring that documents (and revisions thereto) are proposed, reviewed for accuracy, approved for release by authorized personnel, distributed properly, and controlled to ensure use of the correct version at the location where the prescribed activity if performed. (ASQC)

Duplicate Analyses:
The analyses or measurements of the variable of interest performed identically on two subsamples of the same sample. The results from duplicate analyses are used to evaluate analytical or measurement precision but not the precision of sampling, preservation or storage internal to the laboratory. (EPA-QAD)

Environmental Detection Limit (EDL):
The smallest level at which a radionuclide in an environmental medium can be unambiguously distinguished for a given confidence interval using a particular combination of sampling and measurement procedures, sample size, analytical detection limit, and processing procedure. The EDL shall be specified for the 0.95 or greater confidence interval. The EDL shall be established initially and verified annually for each test method and sample matrix. (NELAC Radioanalysis Subcommittee)

Equipment Blank:
Sample of analyte-free media which has been used to rinse common sampling equipment to check effectiveness of decontamination procedures. (NELAC) This is a field QC parameter and thus the choice of terminology (equipment blank, rinsate blank, etc.) is determined by the client.

External Standard Calibration:
Calibrations for methods that do not utilize internal standards to compensate for changes in instrument conditions.

Federal Water Pollution Control Act (Clean Water Act, CWA):
The enabling legislation under 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq., Public Law 92-50086 Stat 816, that empowers EPA to set discharge limitations, write discharge permits, monitor, and bring enforcement action for non-compliance. (NELAC)

Field Blank:

Blank prepared in the field by filing a clean container with pure de-ionized water and appropriate preservative, if any, for the specific sampling activity being undertaken (EPA OSWER)

Field of Testing:
NELAC's approach to accrediting laboratories by program, method and analyte. Laboratories requesting accreditation for a program-method-analyte combination or for an up-dated/improved method are required to submit to only that portion of the accreditation process not previously addressed (see NELAC, section 1.9ff). (NELAC)

Holding Times (Maximum Allowable Holding Times):
The maximum times that samples may be held prior to analyses and still be considered valid or not compromised. (40 CFR Part 136)

Internal Standard:
A known amount of standard added to a test portion of a sample and carried through the entire measurement process as a reference for evaluating and controlling the precision and bias of the applied analytical test method. (NELAC)

Internal Standard Calibration:
Calibrations for methods that utilize internal standards to compensate for changes in instrument conditions.

Instrument Blank:
A clean sample (e.g., distilled water) processed through the instrumental steps of the measurement process; used to determine instrument contamination. (EPA-QAD)

Instrument Detection Limit (IDL):
The minimum amount of a substance that can be measured with a specified degree of confidence that the amount is greater than zero using a specific instrument. The IDL is associated with the instrumental portion of a specific method only, and sample preparation steps are not considered in its derivation. The IDL is a statistical estimation at a specified confidence interval of the concentration at which the relative uncertainty is ±100%. The IDL represents a range where qualitative detection occurs on a specific instrument. Quantitative results are not produced in this range.

Internal Chain of Custody:
An unbroken trail of accountability that ensures the physical security of samples, data and records. Internal Chain of Custody refers to additional documentation procedures implemented within the laboratory that includes special sample storage requirements, and documentation of all signatures and/or initials, dates and times of personnel handling specific samples or sample aliquots.

Laboratory Control Sample (however named, such as laboratory fortified blank, spiked blank, or QC check sample):
A sample matrix, free from the analytes of interest, spiked with verified known amounts of analytes or a material containing known and verified amounts of analytes, taken through all preparation and analysis steps. Where there is no preparation taken for an analysis (such as in aqueous volatiles), or when all samples and standards undergo the same preparation and analysis process (such as Phosphorus), there is no LCS. It is generally used to establish intra-

laboratory or analyst specific precision and bias or to assess the performance of all or a portion of the measurement system.

An LCS shall be prepared at a minimum of 1 per batch of 20 or less samples per matrix type per sample extraction or preparation method except for analytes for which spiking solutions are not available such as total suspended solids, total dissolved solids, total volatile solids, total solids, pH, color, odor, temperature, dissolved oxygen or turbidity. The results of these samples shall be used to determine batch acceptance.

For aqueous samples, the blank matrix consists of DI water. For solid samples, the blank matrix may consist of sand, glass beads or another inert solid material. If an inert material is not easily identified, the laboratory will use DI water that is taken through the sold sample preparation.

Note: NELAC standards allow a matrix spike to be used in place of this control as long as the acceptance criteria are as stringent as for the LCS. (NELAC)

Laboratory Duplicate:
Aliquots of a sample taken from the same container under laboratory conditions and processed and analyzed independently. (NELAC)

Least Squares Regression (1st Order Curve):
The least squares regression is a mathematical calculation of a straight line over two axes. The y axis represents the instrument response (or Response ratio) of a standard or sample and the x axis represents the concentration. The regression calculation will generate a correlation coefficient (r) that is a measure of the "goodness of fit" of the regression line to the data. A value of 1.00 indicates a perfect fit. In order to be used for quantitative purposes, r must be greater than or equal to 0.99 for organics and 0.995 for inorganics.

Limit of Detection (LOD):
An estimate of the minimum amount of a substance that an analytical process can reliably detect. An LOD is analyte- and matrix-specific and may be laboratory dependent. (Analytical Chemistry, 55, p.2217, December 1983, modified) See also Method Detection Limit. TestAmerica St. Louis does not use the term LOD in its' SOPs or reports.

Marginal Exceedance (ME): A large number of analytes in a Laboratory Control Sample make it statistically likely that a few will be outside control limits. This may not indicate that the system is out of control. Upper and lower marginal exceedance (ME) limits are established to determine when corrective action is required. An ME is defined as being byond the LCS control limits (3 standard deviations), but within the ME limits. The ME limits are set at 4 standard deviations around the mean. For DOE work, the ME applies only to organic analyses.

Matrix:
The component or substrate that contains the analyte of interest. For purposes of batch and QC requirement determinations, the following matrix distinctions shall be used:

> Aqueous: Any aqueous sample excluded from the definition of Drinking Water matrix or Saline/Estuarine source. Includes surface water, groundwater, effluents, and TCLP or other extracts.

Drinking Water: any aqueous sample that has been designated as a potable or potential potable water source.

Saline/Estuarine: any aqueous sample from an ocean or estuary, or other salt water source such as the Great Salt Lake.

Non-aqueous Liquid: any organic liquid with, <15% settleable solids.

Biological Tissue: any sample of a biological origin such as fish tissue, shellfish, or plant material. Such samples shall be grouped according to origin.

Solids: includes soils, sediments, sludges, wipes, filters and other matrices with >15% settleable solids.

Chemical Waste: a product or by-product of an industrial process that results in a matrix not previously defined.

Air: whole gas or vapor samples including those contained in flexible or rigid wall containers and the extracted concentrated analytes of interest from a gas or vapor that are collected with a sorbant tube, impinger solution, filter, or other device. (NELAC)

Matrix Duplicate (MD):
Duplicate aliquot of a sample processed and analyzed independently; under the same laboratory conditions; also referred to as Sample Duplicate; Laboratory Duplicate. TestAmerica St. Louis distinguishes that a Sample Duplicate is a replicate sample collected in the field for analysis where as a Laboratory Duplicate is a replicate aliquot of a single field sample. Sample Duplicates are analyzed like an environmental sample and results are reported accordingly. Laboratory Duplicates are performed as part of laboratory batch QC requirements for precision.

Matrix Spike (spiked sample or fortified sample) (MS):
Prepared by adding a known mass of target analyte to a specified amount of matrix sample for which an independent estimate of target analyte concentration is available. Matrix spikes are used, for example, to determine the effect of the matrix on a method's recovery efficiency. Matrix spikes shall be performed at a frequency of one in 20 samples per matrix type per sample extraction or preparation method except for analytes for which spiking solutions are not available such as, total suspended solids, total dissolved solids, total volatile solids, total solids, pH, color, odor, temperature, dissolved oxygen or turbidity. The selected sample(s) shall be rotated among client samples so that various matrix problems may be noted and/or addressed. Poor performance in a matrix spike may indicate a problem with the sample composition and shall be reported to the client whose sample was used for the spike. (QAMS)

Matrix Spike Duplicate (spiked sample or fortified sample duplicate) (MSD):
A second replicate matrix spike is prepared in the laboratory and analyzed to obtain a measure of the precision of the recovery for each analyte.

Matrix spike duplicates or laboratory duplicates shall be analyzed at a minimum of 1 in 20 samples per matrix type per sample extraction or preparation method. The laboratory shall document their procedure to select the use of an appropriate type of duplicate. The selected sample(s) shall be rotated among client samples so that various matrix problems may be noted and/or addressed. Poor performance in the duplicates may indicate a problem with the sample

composition and shall be reported to the client whose sample was used for the duplicate. (QAMS)

Method Blank:
A sample of a matrix similar to the batch of associated samples (when available) that is free from the analytes of interest and is processed simultaneously with and under the same conditions as samples through all steps of the analytical procedures, and in which no target analytes or interferences are present at concentrations that impact the analytical results for sample analyses. (NELAC) For aqueous samples, the blank matrix consists of DI water. For solid samples, the blank matrix may consist of sand, glass beads or another inert solid material. If inert material is not easily identified, the laboratory will use DI water that is taken through the solid sample preparation.

Method Detection Limit:
The minimum concentration of a substance (an analyte) that can be measured and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero and is determined from analysis of a sample in a given matrix containing the analyte. (40 CFR Part 136, Appendix B)

Minimum Detectable Activity or Concentration (MDA/MDC):
For radiological analyses, it is the smallest amount of activity that can be detected given the conditions of a specific sample. It is reported at the 95% confidence interval, meaning that there is a 5% chance that a false signal was reported as activity and a 5% chance that true activity went undetected.

Negative Control:
Measures taken to ensure that a test, its components, or the environment do not cause undesired effects, or produce incorrect test results. (NELAC)

Non-conformance:
An indication, judgment, or state of not having met the requirements of the relevant specifications, contract, or regulation. A deviation from an established protocol or plan. The deviation may be the result of laboratory or client actions, or related to the behavior of the sample. Non-conformance memorandums (NCMs) are documented using the Clouseau software program.

Performance Audit:
The routine comparison of independently obtained qualitative and quantitative measurement system data with routinely obtained data in order to evaluate the proficiency of an analyst or laboratory. (NELAC)

Performance Based Measurement System (PBMS):
A set of processes wherein the data quality needs, mandates or limitations of a program or project are specified and serve as criteria for selecting appropriate test methods to meet those needs in a cost-effective manner. (NELAC)

Positive Control:
Measures taken to ensure that a test and/or its components are working properly and producing correct or expected results from positive test subjects. (NELAC)

Precision:

The degree to which a set of observations or measurements of the same property, obtained under similar conditions, conform to themselves; a data quality indicator. Precision is usually expressed as standard deviation, variance or range, in either absolute or relative terms. (NELAC) Precision is expressed either as Relative Standard Deviation (RSD) for greater than two measurements or as Relative Percent Difference (RPD) for two measurements. Precision is determined, in part, by analyzing date from aggregate LCS results, MS, MSD, and MD. For radiochemical determinations, counting statistics can also provide and estimate of uncertainty.

Preservation:
Refrigeration and/or reagents added at the time of sample collection (or later) to maintain the chemical and/or biological integrity of the sample. (NELAC)

Proficiency Testing:
A means of evaluating a laboratory's performance under controlled conditions relative to a given set of criteria through analysis of unknown samples provided by an external source. (NELAC) [2.1]

Proficiency Testing Program:
The aggregate of providing rigorously controlled and standardized environmental samples to a laboratory for analysis, reporting of results, statistical evaluation of the results and the collective demographics and results summary of all participating laboratories. (NELAC)

Proficiency Test Sample (PT):
A sample, the composition of which is unknown to the analyst and is provided to test whether the analyst/laboratory can produce analytical results within specified acceptance criteria. (QAMS)

Quality Assurance:
An integrated system of activities involving planning, quality control, quality assessment, reporting and quality improvement to ensure that a product or service meets defined standards of quality with a stated level of confidence. (QAMS)

Quality Assurance [Project] Plan (QAPP):
A formal document describing the detailed quality control procedures by which the quality requirements defined for the data and decisions pertaining to a specific project are to be achieved. (EAP-QAD)

Quality Control:
The overall system of technical activities which purpose is to measure and control the quality of a product or service so that it meets the needs of users. (QAMS)

Quality Control Sample:
An uncontaminated sample matrix spiked with known amounts of analytes from a source independent from the calibration standards. It is generally used to establish intra-laboratory or analyst specific precision and bias or to assess the performance of all or a portion of the measurement system. (EPA-QAD)

Quality Manual:

A document stating the management policies, objectives, principles, organizational structure and authority, responsibilities, accountability, and implementation of an agency, organization, or laboratory, to ensure the quality of its product and the utility of its product to its users. (NELAC)

Quality System:
A structured and documented management system describing the policies, objectives, principles, organizational authority, responsibilities, accountability, and implementation plan of an organization for ensuring quality in its work processes, products (items), and services. The quality system provides the framework for planning, implementing, and assessing work performed by the organization and for carrying out required QA and QC (ANSI/ASQC-E-41994)

QuantIMS:
The laboratory's information tracking system.

Quantitation Limits:
The maximum or minimum levels, concentrations, or quantities of a target variable (e.g., target analyte) that can be quantified with the confidence level required by the data user. (NELAC) The QL can be based on the MDL, and is generally calculated as 3-5 times the MDL, however, there are analytical techniques and methods where this relationship is not applicable. Also referred to as Practical Quantitation Level (PQL), Estimated Quantitation Level (EQL), and Limit of Quantitiation (LOQ). TestAmerica St. Louis equated the Quantitation Limit to the Reporting Limit. Please see "Reporting Limit" definition.

RadCapture:
Software used to process and report radiochemical data.

Range:
The difference between the minimum and the maximum of a set of values. (EPA-QAD)

Raw Data:
Any original information from a measurement activity or study recorded in laboratory notebooks, worksheets, records, memoranda, notes, or exact copies thereof and that are necessary for the reconstruction and evaluation of the report of the activity or study. Raw data my include photography, microfilm or microfiche copies, computer printouts, magnetic/optical media, including dictated observations, and recorded data from automated instruments. Reports specifying inclusion of "raw data" do not need all of the above included, but sufficient information to create the reported data.

Reagent Blank (method reagent blank):
A sample consisting of reagent(s), without the target analyte or sample matrix, introduced into the analytical procedure at the appropriate point and carried through all subsequent steps to determine the contribution of the reagents and of the involved analytical steps. (QAMS)

Record Retention:
The systematic collection, indexing and storing of documented information under secure conditions.

Reference Material:

A material or substance one or more properties of which are sufficiently well established to be used for the calibration of an apparatus, the assessment of a measurement method, or for assigning values to materials. (ISO Guide 30-2.1)

Reference Standard:
A standard, generally of the highest metrological quality available at a given location, from which measurements made at that location are derived. (VIM-6.0-8)

Replicate Analyses:
The measurements of the variable of interest performed identically on two or more sub-samples of the same sample within a short time interval. (NELAC)

Reporting Limit (RL):
The level to which date is reported for a specific test method and/or sample. The RL is generally related to the QL. The RL must be minimally at or above the MDL. The Reporting Limit takes into consideration: 305 times the MDL value, technical judgment and publications f analyte performance, and market demand for quantitation. For multi-point calibration methodologies, the reporting limit must be substantiated by analyzing a low level standard which is approximately equal to the reporting limit.

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA):
The enabling legislation under 42 USC 321 et seq. (1976), that gives EPA the authority to control hazardous waste from the “cradle-to-grave”, including its generation, transportation, treatment, storage, and disposal. (NELAC)

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA):
The enabling legislation, 42 USC 300f et seq. (1974), (Public Law 93-523), that requires the EPA to protect the quality of drinking water in the U.S. by setting maximum allowable contaminant levels, monitoring, and enforcing violations. (NELAC)

Sample Duplicate:
Two samples taken from and representative of the same population and carried through all steps of the sampling and analytical procedures in an identical manner. Duplicate samples are used to assess variance of the total method including sampling and analysis. (EPA-QAD)

Sample Transfer Utility (STU):
TestAmerica custom software developed to document, and track samples through the laboratory. The software interfaces with our laboratory information management system, QuantIMS. STU employs barcode technology for rapid processing of sample transfer events including removal from storage, transfer between personnel, and sample disposal.

Second Order Polynomial Curve (Quadratic): The 2^{nd} order curves are a mathematical calculation of a slightly curved line over two axis. The y axis represents the instrument response (or Response ratio) of a standard or sample and the x axis represents the concentration. The 2^{nd} order regression will generate a coefficient of determination (COD or r^2) that is a measure of the "goodness of fit" of the quadratic curvature the data. A value of 1.00 indicates a perfect fit. In order to be used for quantitative purposes, r^2 must be greater than or equal to 0.99.

Selectivity:
(Analytical chemistry) the capability of a test method or instrument to respond to a target substance of constituent in the presence of non-target substances. (EPA-QAD)

Sensitivity:
The capability of a method or instrument to discriminate between measurement responses representing different levels (e.g., concentrations) of a variable of interest. (NELAC)

Spike:
A known mass of target analyte added to a blank, sample or sub-sample; used to determine recovery efficiency or for other quality control purposes.

If the mandated or requested test method does not specify the spiking components, the laboratory shall spike all reportable components to be reported in the Laboratory Control Sample and Matrix Spike. However, in cases where the components interfere with accurate assessment (such as simultaneously spiking chlordane, toxaphene and PCBs in Method 608), the test method has an extremely long list of components or components are incompatible, a representative number (at a minimum 10%) of the listed components may be used to control the test method. The selected components of each spiking mix shall represent all chemistries, elution patterns and masses permit specified analytes and other client requested components. However, the laboratory shall ensure that all reported components are used in the spike mixture within a two-year time period.. (NELAC)

Standard:
The document describing the elements of laboratory accreditation that has been developed and established within the consensus principles of NELAC and meets the approval requirements of NELAC procedures and policies. (ASQC)

Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs):
A written document which details the method of an operation, analysis, or action whose techniques and procedures are thoroughly prescribed and which is accepted as the method for performing certain routine or repetitive tasks. (QAMS)

Storage Blank:
A blank matrix stored with field samples of a similar matrix. TestAmerica St. Louis uses DI or HPLC water for all storage blanks.

Standardized Reference Material (SRM):
A certified reference material produced by the U.S. National Institute of Standards and Technology or other equivalent organization and characterized for absolute content, independent of analytical method. (EPA-QAD)

Surrogate:
A substance with properties that mimic the analyte of interest. It is unlikely to be found in environment samples and is added to them for quality control purposes.

Surrogate compounds must be added to all samples, standards, and blanks, for all organic chromatography methods except when the matrix precludes its use or when a surrogate is not

available. Poor surrogate recovery may indicate a problem with sample composition and shall be reported to the client whose sample produced poor recovery. (QAMS)

Surveillance:
Monitors compliance with TestAmerica St. Louis' quality system as defined in laboratory or Corporate Standard Operating Procedures, the TestAmerica Quality Management Plan (QMP), the TestAmerica St. Louis Laboratory Quality Manual (LQM) and other associated official policies and procedures, including any client-specific requirements. The spot assessments of TestAmerica St. Louis' systems are performed monthly.

Systems Audit (also Technical Systems Audit):
A thorough, systematic, qualitative on-site assessment of the facilities, equipment, personnel, training, procedures, record keeping, data validation, data management, and reporting aspects of a total measurement system. (EPA-QAD)

Target:
Instrument acquisition software used for GC and GC/MS analyses.

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA):
The enabling legislation in 15 USC 2601 et seq., (1976) that provides for testing, regulating, and screening all chemicals produced or imported into the United States for possible toxic effects prior to commercial manufacture. (NELAC)

Traceability:
The property of a result of a measurement whereby it can be related to appropriate standards, generally international or national standards, through an unbroken chain of comparisons. (VIM-6.12)

Tracer:
Tracers are radioactive and/or massless. Where used, they are added to all samples in an analytical batch so that each sample has a specific measurable QC parameter (yield). Tracers are counted and the yield is used in the data calculations to correct for any and all sources of analytical losses.

TRAQAR:
A computer module interfaced to QuantIMS, which provides a means of producing control charts and limits.

Trip Blank:
A blank matrix placed in a sealed container at the laboratory that is shipped, held unopened in the field, and returned to the laboratory in the shipping container with the field samples. TestAmerica St. Louis purchases pre-prepared trip blanks from our sample container provider. In the event that trip blanks are prepared by TestAmerica St. Louis, we use HPLC water for all Trip Blanks.

Uncertainty:
A parameter associated with the result of a measurement that characterizes the dispersion of the value that could reasonably be attributed to the measured value.

Acronyms:

BS – Blank Spike
BSD – Blank Spike Duplicate
CAR – Corrective Action Report
CCV – Continuing Calibration Verification
CF – Calibration Factor
CFR – Code of Federal Regulations
COC – Chain of Custody
CRS – Change Request Form
DOC – Demonstration of Capability
DQO – Data Quality Objectives
DU – Duplicate
DUP - Duplicate
EHS – Environment, Health and Safety
EPA – Environmental Protection Agency
GC - Gas Chromatography
GC/MS - Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry
HPLC - High Performance Liquid Chromatography
ICP - Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectroscopy
ICV – Initial Calibration Verification
IDL – Instrument Detection Limit
IH – Industrial Hygiene
IS – Internal Standard
LCS – Laboratory Control Sample
LCSD – Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate
LIMS – Laboratory Information Management System
MD – Matrix Duplicate
MDA/MDC – Minimum Detectable Activity/Concentration
MDL – Method Detection Limit
ME – Marginal Exceedance
MS – Matrix Spike
MSD – Matrix Spike Duplicate
MSDS - Material Safety Data Sheet
NCM – non-conformance memo
NELAC - National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference
NELAP - National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program
PT – Performance Testing
QAM – Quality Assurance Manual
QA/QC – Quality Assurance / Quality Control
QAPP – Quality Assurance Project Plan
RF – Response Factor
RL – Reporting Limit
RPD – Relative Percent Difference
RSD – Relative Standard Deviation
SD – Standard Deviation
SOP: Standard Operating Procedure
TAT – Turn-Around-Time
VOA – Volatiles
VOC – Volatile Organic Compound

Appendix 5.

Laboratory Certifications, Accreditations, Validations

TestAmerica St. Louis maintains certifications, accreditations, certifications, and validations with numerous state and national entities. Programs vary but may include on-site audits, reciprocal agreements with another entity, performance testing evaluations, review of the QA Manual, Standard Operating Procedures, Method Detection Limits, training records, etc. At the time of this QA Manual revision, the laboratory has accreditation/certification/licensing with the following organizations:

Organization	Certificate Number	Organization	Certificate Number
AFCEE	n/a	USACE	n/a
Alaska	MO54-08	USEPA Region 5	n/a
California	2093	USDA	S-37573
Connecticut	PH-0241	USDOE	n/a
Florida	E87689	US NRC	24-24817-01
Illinois	200023	Washington	C1310
Iowa	373		
Kansas	E-10236		
Kentucky	90125		
Louisiana DHH	LA020012		
Louisiana DEQ	4080		
Maryland	310		
Missouri	780		
New Mexico	n/a		
NFESC	NFESC 413		
Nevada	MO00542007A		
New Jersey	MO002		
New York	11616		
Pennsylvania	68-540		
South Carolina	85002		
Texas	T104704193-06-TX		
Utah	QUAN4		

The certificates and parameter lists (which may differ) for each organization may be found on the corporate web site and are posted in the laboratory.

Appendix 6: Calculations

Common Calculations

- Percent Recoveries *(ICV, CCV, LCS, Surrogates, Tracers) are calculated according to the equation:*

$$\%R = 100\left(\frac{Found}{True}\right)$$

- Matrix Spike Recoveries *are calculated according to the following equation:*

$$\%R = 100\left(\frac{SSR - SR}{SA}\right)$$

Where:
SSR = Spike Sample Result
SR = Sample Result
SA = Spike Added

- The relative percent difference (RPD*) of matrix spike/matrix spike duplicates is calculated according to the following equation:*

$$RPD = 100\left[\frac{|MSD - MS|}{\left(\frac{MSD + MS}{2}\right)}\right]$$

Where:
MS = determined spiked sample concentration
MSD = determined matrix spike duplicate concentration

- The relative percent difference (RPD) *of sample/sample duplicates is calculated according to the following equation:*

$$RPD = 100\left[\frac{|SR - SD|}{\left(\frac{SR + SD}{2}\right)}\right]$$

Where:
SR = sample result
SD = sample duplicate result

- The percent difference (%D) is calculated as follows*:*

$$\%Difference = \frac{|R_1 - R_2|}{R_1} \times 100$$

Where:
R_1 = First result
R_2 = Second result

- Standard Deviation (SD) is calculated as follows:

$$SD = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{N} \frac{(X_i - X)^2}{N-1}}$$

Where:

X_i = Value of X as i through N
N = Number of points
X = Average value of X_i

ADDITIONAL Calculations for Metals

- The final concentration for a digested aqueous sample is calculated as follows:

$$mg/L = \frac{C \times V1 \times D}{V2}$$

Where:
C = Concentration (mg/L) from instrument readout
D = Instrument dilution factor
V1 = Final volume in liters after sample preparation
V2 = Initial volume of sample digested in liters

- *The final concentration determined in digested solid samples when reported on a dry weight basis is calculated as follows:*

$$mg/Kg, dry\ weight = \frac{C \times V \times D}{W \times S}$$

Where:
C = Concentration (mg/L) from instrument readout
D = Instrument dilution factor
V = Final volume in liters after sample preparation
W = Weight in Kg of wet sample digested
S = Percent solids/100

Note: A Percent Solids determination must be performed on a separate aliquot when dry weight concentrations are to be reported. If the results are to be reported on wet weight basis the "S" factor should be omitted from the above equation.

Additional Calculations for Organics

- *The calibration factor for an external calibration standard is calculated as follows:*

$$Calibration\ Factor\ (CF) = \frac{Area\ or\ Height\ of\ Peak}{Mass\ Injected\ (ng)}$$

- *Relative Standard Deviation (%RSD), applicable to initial calibration, is calculated as follows:*

$$\%RSD = \frac{SD}{CF_{avg}} \times 100$$

Where:

CF_{avg} = The average of the initial CFs for a compound

SD = The standard deviation (using n-1) of the initial calibration CFs for a compound

- *Aqueous sample concentration using external standard calibration is calculated as follows:*

$$Concentration\,(mg/L) = \frac{(A_x \times V_t \times D_f)}{(CF \times V_i \times V_s)}$$

Where:

A_x = Response for the analyte in the sample
V_i = Volume of extract injected, µL
D_f = Dilution factor
V_t = Volume of total extract, µL
V_s = Volume of sample extracted or purged, mL
CF = Calibration factor, area or height/ng

- *Non-aqueous sample concentration using external standard calibration is calculated as follows:*

$$Concentration\,(mg/kg) = \frac{(A_x \times V_t \times D_f)}{(CF \times V_i \times W \times D)}$$

Where:

A_x = Response for the analyte in the sample
V_i = Volume of extract injected, µL
D_f = Dilution factor
V_t = Volume of total extract, µL
CF = Calibration factor, area or height/ng
W = Weight of sample extracted or purged, g

$$D = \frac{100 - \%Moisture}{100}$$ (D = 1 if wet weight is required)

Additional Calculations for GC/MS SVOA

- Concentration calculation using average response factor:

$$C_{ex} = \frac{R_x C_{is}}{R_{is} \overline{RF}}$$

- Concentration calculation using linear fit:

$$C_{ex} = A + B\frac{(R_x C_{is})}{R_{is}}$$

Where:
C_{ex} = Concentration in extract, µg/ml
R_x = Response for analyte
R_{is} = Response for internal standard
C_{is} = Concentration of internal standard
A = Intercept
B = Slope

- Concentration calculation using quadratic fit:

$$C_{ex} = A + B\left(\frac{R_x C_{is}}{R_{is}}\right) + C\left(\frac{R_x C_{is}}{R_{is}}\right)$$

Where:
C = Curvature

- Aqueous sample concentration is calculated as follows:

$$Concentration, ug/L = \frac{C_{ex} V_t}{V_o}$$

Where:
V_t = Volume of total extract, µL, taking into account dilutions
V_o = Volume of water extracted (ml)

- Sediment/soil, sludge and waste concentration is calculated as follows:

$$Concentration, ug/kg = \frac{C_{ex} V_t}{W_s D}$$

Where:
W_s = Weight of sample extracted or diluted in grams
D = (100 - % moisture in sample)/100, for a dry weight basis or 1 for a wet weight basis

Additional Calculations for GC/MS VOA

- Calculation *(x)* for water and water-miscible waste:

$$x = \frac{(A_x)(I_s)(D_f)}{(A_{is})(V_o)}$$

Where:
A_x = Area of characteristic ion for the compound being measured
A_{is} = Area of the characteristic ion for the internal standard
I_s = Amount of internal standard added in ng
V_o = Volume of water purged, mL

$$D_f = Dilution\ Factor = \frac{Total\ volume\ purged\ (mL)}{Volume\ of\ original\ sample\ used\ (mL)}$$

- Calculation *(x)* for medium level soils:

$$x = \frac{(A_x)(I_s)(V_t)(1000)(D_f)}{(A_{is})(V_a)(W_s)(D)}$$

Where:
A_x, I_s, D_f, A_{is} are the same as for water
V_t = Volume of total extract, mL (typically 25 mL)
V_a = Volume of extract added for purging, µL
W_s = Weight of sample extracted, g

$$D = \frac{100 - \%\ moisture}{100}$$

- Calculation *(x)* for low level soils:

$$x = \frac{(A_x)(I_s)}{(A_{is})(W_s)(D)}$$

Where:
A_x, I_s, A_{is} are the same as for water
D is the same as for medium level soils
W_s = Weight of sample added to the purge vessel, g

Gamma Activity Concentration

The activity concentration of a sample will be calculated using the following equation.

$$ACT_S = \frac{Net_Counts}{2.22 * E * t_S * Ab * V_A * D_C * D_S}$$

where:

ACT_S	=	the activity in pCi/(units of the volume)
Net_Counts	=	the net area of a peak
2.22	=	the correction factor to pCi
E	=	the efficiency – corrected for transmission
t_S	=	the count time in minutes
Ab	=	the gamma abundance factor
V_A	=	the sample aliquot volume
D_C	=	the decay correction during the analysis
D_S	=	the decay correction from collection date to start of analysis

Gamma Uncertainty of Concentration (at 2σ confidence level)

The Total Promulgated Uncertainty (TPU) will be calculated using the following equation.

The software calculates the 2σ TPU term by incorporating the stochastic counting uncertainty and by examinging the nuclide library for the error in the nuclide half-life and abundance for their respective contributions. The software routine also includes the standard certificate file and the calibration standard uncertainties. Finally, a 1% factor is added in quadrature due to the uncertainty in the preparation of the sample. This is attributed to the maximum allowable variability of the balances.

$$TPU_S = 1.96 * ACT_S * \sqrt{\left(\frac{\Delta P}{P}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\Delta Ab}{Ab}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\Delta \varepsilon}{\varepsilon}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\Delta V}{V}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{sys}{100}\right)^2 + (\Delta Decay)^2}$$

Where:

$$\Delta\ Decay = \left[\frac{\Delta\ T_{1/2}}{T_{1/2}}\right] * \left[\frac{\lambda\ E_r}{1 - e^{-\lambda E_r}} - \lambda\ (T_S + E_r) - 1\right]$$

Where:

TPU_S	= the 2σ uncertainty of the activity of the sample
ACT_S	= the activity in pCi/(units of volume)
1.96	= the statistical multiplication factor for 95% confidence level
ΔP	= the uncertainty in the peak area
ΔAb	= the uncertainty in gamma abundance
$\Delta\varepsilon$	= the uncertainty in the efficiency ε
ΔV	= the uncertainty in the volume
sys	= the systematic error estimate (in %)*
$\Delta T_{1/2}$	= the uncertainty in the half-life
$T_{1/2}$	= the half life of the nuclide of interest
λ	= the decay constant
E_r	= the elapsed real time during count
T_s	= the sample collection time

Gamma MDC

The minimum detectable concentation will be calculated using the following equation.

$$MDC = \frac{4.65 * \sqrt{R_B * t_S} + 2.71}{2.22 * E * t_S * Ab * V_A * D_C * D_S}$$

Where:

MDC	=	Minimum Detectable Activity of the sample
R_B	=	Count rate of detector background (in cpm)
t_S	=	Count time for analysis
E	=	Detector efficiency
Ab	=	Abundance of the gamma emission
V_A	=	sample aliquot volume
D_C	=	Decay during sample analysis
D_S	=	Decay from collection to start of analysis

Alpha Activity Concentration for each region of interest (ROI) in pCi/unit volume.

$$ACT_S = \frac{(C_S - C_B)}{2.22 * E * Ab * Y * D * V_S * t_S)}$$

Where:

ACT_S	=	Activity of the sample
C_S	=	Sample Counts
C_B	=	Background counts
E	=	Detector efficiency
Ab	=	Abundance of the alpha emission
Y	=	Yield
D	=	Decay
t_s	=	Count time for analysis
V_A	=	Sample aliquot volume

Alpha Uncertainty of Concentration (at 2s confidence level)

The 2-sigma (s) Total Propagated Uncertainty (TPU) term for each region of interest (pCi/unit volume) is calculated by the computer software. The software calculates the stochastic counting uncertainty and software reviews the nuclide library for the error in the nuclide half-life and abundance. The software also reviews the standard certificate file to review the calibration standard uncertainty. A 5% factor is added in quadrature (the square root of the sum of the squares) due to the error in the sample volume, the chemical yield and geometry reproducibility.

$$TPU_S = (1.96)\left|ACT_S\right|\sqrt{U_C^2 + U_E^2 + U_{Ab}^2 + U_{t1/2}^2 + U_Y^2 + U_V^2 + U_{Prep}^2}$$

Where:

U_C^2	=	Stochastic counting uncertainty
U_E^2	=	Uncertainty in efficiency
U_{Ab}^2	=	Uncertainty in abundance
$U_{t1/2}^2$	=	Uncertainty in half-life
U_Y^2	=	Uncertainty in yield
U_V^2	=	Uncertainty in volume
U_{Prep}^2	=	Uncertainty in prep

Following is the alpha spectroscopy Minimum Detectable Concentration (MDC)

$$MDC = \frac{4.65 * \sqrt{R_B * t_S} + 2.71}{2.22 * E * Ab * Y * D * V_A * t_S}$$

Where:

MDC	=	Minimum Detectable Activity/Concentration of the sample
RB	=	Count rate of detector background (in cpm)
E	=	Detector efficiency
Ab	=	Abundance of the alpha emission
Y	=	Yield
D	=	Decay
t_s	=	Count time for analysis
V_A	=	Sample aliquot volume

Tracer Yield Recovery

$$Y = \frac{(C_T - C_B)}{E * A_T * t_S}$$

Where:

Y	=	Chemical Yield
C_T	=	Tracer Counts
C_B	=	Tracer ROI background counts
A_T	=	Tracer dpm
t_s	=	Count time for analysis
E	=	Detector efficiency

Upon request, and with discussion as to the specification of the application, the laboratory will provide MDAs calculated using non-paired observations as noted below in the DOE QSAS.

When sample and background counts are different, the following equation is used.

$$MDA = \frac{3.29\sqrt{\frac{b}{T_s} + \frac{b}{T_b}}}{K} + \frac{3}{K * Ts}$$

where

b = background count rate in cpm
T = count time in minutes
K = efficiency * $e^{\lambda t}$ * aliquot taken * tracer recovery * ABN
Efficiency = detector efficiency
T = time from sample collection to mid-point of count time (or nuclide separation, as applicable)
Λ – Analyte decay constant = ln2/(half-life)
ABN = abundance
T_s = count time of the sample in minutes
T_b = count time of the background in minutes

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Carbon-14 by LSC

Activity

$$\left(\frac{(SampleDPM - BkgDPM)}{DIVRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2 \times (CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29 \times \frac{\sqrt{\frac{CPMb}{Ts} + \frac{CPMb}{Tb}}}{D \times E \times I \times V \times R \times A}\right) + \frac{2.71}{D \times E \times I \times V \times Ts \times R \times A}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2} + \frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_o}{S}\right)^2 + (A \times P)^2} \times S$$

Where:
U_o = Count Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity
P = PropogatedError Factor

Company Confidential & Proprietary

Equation Legend:
C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: R=1, A=1, P=0.037

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Chlorine-36 by GFPC

Activity

$$\left(\frac{(SampleCPM - BkgCPM)}{DEIVRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2 \times (CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29 \times \frac{\sqrt{\frac{CPMb}{Ts} + \frac{CPMb}{Tb}}}{D \times E \times I \times V \times R \times A}\right) + \frac{2.71}{D \times E \times I \times V \times Ts \times R \times A}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2} + \frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_c}{S}\right)^2 + (A \times P)^2} \times S$$

Where:
U_c = Court Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity
P = PropogatedError Factor

Company Confidential & Proprietary

Equation Legend:
C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: R=1, A=1, P=0.040

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Gross Alpha-Beta Solid, Direct Count

Activity

$$\left(\frac{(SampleCPM - BkgCPM)}{DEIVRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

CPM, Crosstalk Corrected

$$\left(\frac{(C_s - C_x)}{T_s}\right)$$

Where :
C_x = CrosstalkCounts

Cross Talk Count Determination

$$C_s \times \left(Intercept + \left((ResidualMass)^3 \times V3\right) + \left((ResidualMass)^2 \times V2\right) + \left((ResidualMass) \times V1\right)\right)$$

Where:
V3 = 3rd Order Cross Talk Variable
V2 = 2nd Order Cross Talk Variable
V1 = 1st Order Cross Talk Variable

Note : C_s denotes α counts for β determination, or β counts for α determination

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2 \times (CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

Efficiency

$$Intercept + \left((ResidualMass)^3 \times V3\right) + \left((ResidualMass)^2 \times V2\right) + \left((ResidualMass) \times V1\right)$$

Where:
V3 = 3rd Order Efficiency Variable
V2 = 2nd Order Efficiency Variable
V1 = 1st Order Efficiency Variable

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29 \times \frac{\sqrt{\frac{CPMb}{Ts} + \frac{CPMb}{Tb}}}{D \times E \times I \times V \times R \times A}\right) + \frac{2.71}{D \times E \times I \times V \times Ts \times R \times A}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

Company Confidential & Proprietary

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2}+\frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_c}{S}\right)^2+(A\times P)^2}\times S$$

Where:
U_c = Count Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity
P = Propogated Error Factor

Equation Legend:
- C = counts
- D = Decay Factor
- E = Efficiency
- I = Ingrowth Factor
- V = Volume (allquot)
- T = Time (count duration)
- R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
- A = Abundance
- P = Propogated Error Factor
- s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
- b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
- x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: D=1, I=1, R=1, A=1, P=0.040 for alpha, P=0.037 for beta

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for

Gross Alpha-Beta, Total Dissolution

Activity

$$\left(\frac{(SampleCPM - BkgCPM)}{DEIVRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

CPM, Crosstalk Corrected

$$\left(\frac{(C_s - C_x)}{T_s}\right)$$

Where :
C_x – CrosstalkCounts

Cross Talk Count Determination

$$C_s \times \left(Intercept + \left((ResidualMass)^3 \times V3\right) + \left((ResidualMass)^2 \times V2\right) + \left((ResidualMass) \times V1\right)\right)$$

Where :
V3 = 3rd Order Cross Talk Variable
V2 = 2nd Order Cross Talk Variable
V1 = 1st Order Cross Talk Variable

Note : C_s denotes α counts for β determination, or β counts for α determination

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2 \times (CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

Efficiency

$$Intercept + \left((ResidualMass)^3 \times V3\right) + \left((ResidualMass)^2 \times V2\right) + \left((ResidualMass) \times V1\right)$$

Where :
V3 = 3rd Order Efficiency Variable
V2 = 2nd Order Efficiency Variable
V1 = 1st Order Efficiency Variable

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29 \times \sqrt{\frac{\frac{CPMb}{Ts} + \frac{CPMb}{Tb}}{D \times E \times I \times V \times R \times A}}\right) + \frac{2.71}{D \times E \times I \times V \times Ts \times R \times A}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

Company Confidential & Proprietary

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2}+\frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_c}{S}\right)^2+(A\times P)^2}\times S$$

Where:
U_c = Count Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity
P = Propogated Error Factor

Equation Legend:
C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: D=1, I=1, R=1, A=1, P=0.040 for alpha, P=0.037 for beta

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Iodine-129, Precipitation Method by LSC

Activity

$$\left(\frac{(SampleDPM - BkgDPM)}{DIVRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

Aliquot, Adjusted

$$SampleAliquot \times \left(\frac{DigestionVolume - InitialTracerSplit}{DigestionVolume}\right) \times \left(\frac{ElutionVolume - FinalTracerSplit}{ElutionVolume}\right)$$

NOTE: This value is used for the V coefficient in other listed equations. The aliquot is adjusted to account for the portion of sample removed for chemical recovery (R) determination.

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2 \times (CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29 \times \frac{\sqrt{\frac{CPMb}{Ts} + \frac{CPMb}{Tb}}}{D \times Ext \times V \times R \times A}\right) + \frac{2.71}{D \times Ext \times V \times Ts \times R \times A}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

Recovery, Yield

$$\frac{TracerConcFinal - \left(\frac{ElutionVolume}{TracerSplitFinal}\right)}{TracerConcInitial - \left(\frac{DigestionVolume}{TracerSplitInitial}\right)}$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2} + \frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_o}{S}\right)^2 + (A \times P)^2} \times S$$

Where:

Company Confidential & Proprietary

Equation Legend:
C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: D=1, R=1, A=1, P=0.037

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Iodine-129 by LCS w/ Gravimetric Carrier

Activity

$$\left(\frac{(SampleDPM - BkgDPM)}{DIVRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2 \times (CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29 \times \frac{\sqrt{\frac{CPMb}{Ts} + \frac{CPMb}{Tb}}}{D \times E \times I \times V \times R \times A}\right) + \frac{2.71}{D \times E \times I \times V \times Ts \times R \times A}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2} + \frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_o}{S}\right)^2 + (A \times P)^2} \times S$$

Where:
U_o = Count Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity
P = PropogatedError Factor

Company Confidential & Proprietary

Equation Legend:
C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: D=1, R=1, A=1, P=0.037

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Iron-55 by LSC

Activity

$$\left(\frac{(SampleDPM - BkgDPM)}{DIVRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

Aliquot, Adjusted

$$SampleAliquot \times \left(\frac{DigestionVolume - InitialTracerSplit}{DigestionVolume}\right) \times \left(\frac{ElutionVolume - FinalTracerSplit}{ElutionVolume}\right)$$

NOTE: This value is used for the V coefficient in other listed equations. The aliquot is adjusted to account for the portion of sample removed for chemical recovery (R) determination.

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2 \times (CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29 \times \frac{\sqrt{\frac{CPMb}{Ts} + \frac{CPMb}{Tb}}}{D \times E \times I \times V \times R \times A}\right) + \frac{2.71}{D \times E \times I \times V \times Ts \times R \times A}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

Recovery, Yield

$$\frac{TracerConcFinal - \left(\frac{ElutionVolume}{TracerSplitFinal}\right)}{TracerConcInitial - \left(\frac{DigestionVolume}{TracerSplitInitial}\right)}$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2} + \frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_c}{S}\right)^2 + (A \times P)^2} \times S$$

Where:

Company Confidential & Proprietary

Equation Legend:
C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: D=1, I=1, R-1, A=1, P=0.042

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Lead-210 by LSC

Activity

$$\left(\frac{(SampleDPM - BkgDPM)}{DIVRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

Aliquot, Adjusted

$$SampleAliquot \times \left(\frac{DigestionVolume - InitialTracerSplit}{DigestionVolume}\right) \times \left(\frac{ElutionVolume - FinalTracerSplit}{ElutionVolume}\right)$$

NOTE: This value is used for the V coefficient in other listed equations. The aliquot is adjusted to account for the portion of sample removed for chemical recovery (R) determination.

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2 \times (CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29 \times \frac{\sqrt{\frac{CPMb}{Ts} + \frac{CPMb}{Tb}}}{D \times E \times I \times V \times R \times A}\right) + \frac{2.71}{D \times E \times I \times V \times Ts \times R \times A}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

Recovery, Yield

$$\frac{TracerConcFinal - \left(\frac{ElutionVolume}{TracerSplitFinal}\right)}{TracerConcInitial - \left(\frac{DigestionVolume}{TracerSplitInitial}\right)}$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2} + \frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_c}{S}\right)^2 + (A \times P)^2} \times S$$

Where:

Company Confidential & Proprietary

Equation Legend:
C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: D=1, A=1, P=0.039

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Nickel-59/63 by LSC

Activity

$$\left(\frac{(SampleDPM - BkgDPM)}{DIVRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2 \times (CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29 \times \frac{\sqrt{\frac{CPMb}{Ts} + \frac{CPMb}{Tb}}}{D \times E \times I \times V \times R \times A}\right) + \frac{2.71}{D \times E \times I \times V \times Ts \times R \times A}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

Recovery, Yield

$$\frac{TracerConcFinal - \left(\frac{ElutionVolume}{TracerSplitFinal}\right)}{TracerConcInitial - \left(\frac{DigestionVolume}{TracerSplitInitial}\right)}$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2} + \frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_o}{S}\right)^2 + (A \times P)^2} \times S$$

Where:
U_o = Count Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity
P = PropogatedError Factor

Company Confidential & Proprietary

Equation Legend:
C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: I=1, A=1, P=0.042 for Ni-59, P=0.039 for Ni-63

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Plutonium-241 by LSC

Activity

$$\left(\frac{(SampleDPM - BkgDPM)}{DIVRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2 \times (CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29 \times \frac{\sqrt{\frac{CPMb}{Ts} + \frac{CPMb}{Tb}}}{D \times E \times I \times V \times R \times A}\right) + \frac{2.71}{D \times E \times I \times V \times Ts \times R \times A}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2} + \frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_c}{S}\right)^2 + (A \times P)^2} \times S$$

Where:
U_c = Count Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity
P = Propogated Error Factor

Company Confidential & Proprietary

Equation Legend:
C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: A=1, P=0.045

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Promethium-147 by LSC

Activity

$$\left(\frac{(SampleDPM - BkgDPM)}{DIVRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

Aliquot, Adjusted

$$SampleAliquot \times \left(\frac{VolumeCounted}{FinalVolume}\right)$$

NOTE: This value is used for the V coefficient in other listed equations. The aliquot is adjusted to represent the the amount of sample actually counted.

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2 \times (CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29 \times \frac{\sqrt{\frac{CPMb}{Ts} + \frac{CPMb}{Tb}}}{D \times E \times I \times V \times R \times A}\right) + \frac{2.71}{D \times E \times I \times V \times Ts \times R \times A}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2} + \frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_c}{S}\right)^2 + (A \times P)^2} \times S$$

Where:
U_c = Count Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity
P = Propogated Error Factor

Company Confidential & Proprietary

Equation Legend:

C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: A=1, P=0.042

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Radium-226

Activity

$$\left(\frac{(SampleCPM - BkgCPM)}{DEIVRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2 \times (CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

Ingrowth Factor

$$1 + \left(3 \times \left(1 - E^{\left(\frac{-0.6931}{Rn222\,Halflife}\right) \times \left(\left(CountDateTime + \left(\frac{T_s}{2880}\right)\right) - Ba\,PrecipitationTime\right) \times 1440}\right)\right)$$

Corrects for ingrowth of Ra-222

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29 \times \frac{\sqrt{\frac{CPMb}{Ts} + \frac{CPMb}{Tb}}}{D \times E \times I \times V \times R \times A}\right) + \frac{2.71}{D \times E \times I \times V \times Ts \times R \times A}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2} + \frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_c}{S}\right)^2 + (A \times P)^2} \times S$$

Where:
U_c = Count Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity
P = PropogatedError Factor

Company Confidential & Proprietary

Equation Legend:

C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: I=1, A=1, P=0.039

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Radium-228

Activity

$$\frac{(CPM_s - CPM_b)}{V \times E \times R} \times \frac{\lambda \times t_2}{1 - EXP(-\lambda \times t_2)} \times \frac{1}{1 - EXP(-\lambda \times t_3)} \times \frac{1}{EXP(-\lambda t_1)} \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

Where :
t_1 = Count Start Time - Y Precipitation Time
t_2 = Sample Count Duration
t_3 = Y Precipitation Time - Y Ingrowth Start Time
λ = Ac - 228 Halflife (in days)
NOTE : Recovery (R) is product of Ba Yield x Y Yield

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\frac{\left(1.645 x \sqrt{2 x CPM_b x T_s}\right) x (\lambda t_2)}{V x E x R x T_s x (1 - EXP(-\lambda t_2)) x (1 - EXP(-\lambda t_3)) x EXP(-\lambda t_1)} x Unit\ Correction\ Factor$$

Where :
$t_1 = Count\ Start\ Time\ x\ Y\ precipitation\ Time$
$t_2 = Sample\ Count\ Duration$
$t_3 = Y\ precipitation\ Time - Y\ Ingrowth\ Start\ Time$
$\lambda = Ac - 228\ Halflife$
Note : Recovery (R) is product of Ba Yield x Y Yield

MDA

$$\frac{\left(\left(3.29 x \sqrt{\frac{CPM_b}{T_s} + \frac{CPM_b}{T_b}}\right) + \frac{2.71}{T_s}\right) x (\lambda t_2)}{V x E x R x (1 - EXP(-\lambda t_2)) x (1 - EXP(-\lambda t_3)) x EXP(-\lambda t_1)} x Unit\ Correction\ Factor$$

Where :
$t_1 = Count\ Start\ Time\ x\ Y\ precipitation\ Time$
$t_2 = Sample\ Count\ Duration$
$t_3 = Y\ precipitation\ Time - Y\ Ingrowth\ Start\ Time$
$\lambda = Ac - 228\ Halflife$
Note : Recovery (R) is product of Ba Yield x Y Yield

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2} + \frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Company Confidential & Proprietary

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_c}{S}\right)^2 + (A \times P)^2} \times S$$

Where:
U_c = Count Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity
P = Propogated Error Factor

Equation Legend:
C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: A=1, P=0.040

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Strontium, Total by GFPC

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$\text{abs}\left(\frac{(\text{SampleActity}-\text{SampleDuplitateActiliy})}{\sqrt{(\text{SampleUncdeinty})^2+(\text{SampleDuplbateUnctainty})^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2\times(\text{CPM}_b\times T_s)}}{\text{DEIVTRA}}\right)\times\text{UnitCorrectionFactor}$$

Ingrowth Factor

$$1+\left(1-e^{(-\lambda t_1)}\right)$$

Where :

$\lambda = Y - 90$ *Halflife*

$t_1 = Y$ *Separation Time to Midpoint of Count*

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29\times\frac{\sqrt{\frac{\text{CPMb}}{\text{Ts}}+\frac{\text{CPMb}}{\text{Tb}}}}{\text{D}\times\text{E}\times\text{I}\times\text{V}\times\text{R}\times\text{A}}\right)+\frac{2.71}{\text{D}\times\text{E}\times\text{I}\times\text{V}\times\text{Ts}\times\text{R}\times\text{A}}\right)\times\text{DilutionFactor}\times\text{UnitConversionFactor}$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$\text{abs}\left(\frac{(\text{SampleActivity}-\text{SampleDuplicateActivity})}{(\text{SampleUncertainty}+\text{SampleDuplicateUncertainty})}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2}+\frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{\text{DEIVRA}}\times\text{UnitCorrectionFactor}\times\text{DilutionFactor}\times\text{Sigma}$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_c}{S}\right)^2+(A\times P)^2}\times S$$

Where :
U_c = Count Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity
P = PropogatedError Factor

Company Confidential & Proprietary

Equation Legend:
C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: A=1, P=0.035

3/17/2009 10:18:31AM Page 2 of 2 RadCapture, version 4.1.01, released 8/26/2008

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Strontium-90 by GFPC

Activity, Sr-90

$$\frac{CPMs - CPMb}{DEIVRA} \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

NOTE: Recovery (R) is product of Y Yield and Total Sr Yield

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC, Sr-90

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2\times(CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

NOTE: Recovery(R) is product of Y Yield and Total Sr Yield

MDA, Sr-90

$$\left(\left(3.29\times\frac{\sqrt{\frac{CPMb}{Ts}+\frac{CPMb}{Tb}}}{DEIVRA}\right)+\frac{2.71}{DEIVT_sRA}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

NOTE: Recovery(R) is product of Y Yield and Total Sr Yield

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2}+\frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_c}{S}\right)^2 + (A \times P)^2} \times S$$

Where:
U_c = Count Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity
P = Propogated Error Factor

Company Confidential & Proprietary

Equation Legend:
C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: A=1, P=0.041

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Strontium-89 by GFPC

Activity

$$\left(\frac{(SampleCPM - BkgCPM)}{DEIVRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2 \times (CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29 \times \sqrt{\frac{\frac{CPMb}{Ts} + \frac{CPMb}{Tb}}{D \times E \times I \times V \times R \times A}}\right) + \frac{2.71}{D \times E \times I \times V \times Ts \times R \times A}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2} + \frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_c}{S}\right)^2 + (A \times P)^2} \times S$$

Where:
U_c = Count Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity
P = PropogatedError Factor

Company Confidential & Proprietary

Equation Legend:

C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: A=1

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Total Activity by LSC

Activity

$$\left(\frac{SampleDPM - BkgDPM}{\left(\frac{VolumeCounted}{VolumeCollected}\right) \times Aliquot}\right) \times UnitConversionFactor$$

Aliquot, Adjusted

$$SampleAliquot \times \left(\frac{VolumeCounted}{FinalVolume}\right)$$

NOTE: This value is used for the V coefficient in other listed equations. The aliquot is adjusted to represent the the amount of sample actually counted.

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2 \times (CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29 \times \frac{\sqrt{\frac{CPMb}{Ts} + \frac{CPMb}{Tb}}}{D \times E \times I \times V \times R \times A}\right) + \frac{2.71}{D \times E \times I \times V \times Ts \times R \times A}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2} + \frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_o}{S}\right)^2 + (A \times P)^2} \times S$$

Where:
U_o = Count Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity
P = Propogated Error Factor

Company Confidential & Proprietary

Equation Legend:
C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: D=1, I=1, R=1, A=1, P=0.055

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Radium, Total Alpha-Emitting

Activity

$$\left(\frac{(SampleCPM - BkgCPM)}{DEIVRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2 \times (CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

Ingrowth Factor

$$1 + \left(3 \times \left(1 - E^{\left(\frac{-0.6931}{Rn222Halflife}\right) \times \left(\left(CountDateTime + \left(\frac{T_s}{2880}\right)\right) - Ba\,PrecipitationTime\right) \times 1440}\right)\right)$$

Corrects for ingrowth of Ra-222

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29 \times \frac{\sqrt{\frac{CPMb}{Ts} + \frac{CPMb}{Tb}}}{D \times E \times I \times V \times R \times A}\right) + \frac{2.71}{D \times E \times I \times V \times Ts \times R \times A}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2} + \frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_o}{S}\right)^2 + (A \times P)^2} \times S$$

Where:
U_o = Count Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity
P = PropogatedError Factor

Company Confidential & Proprietary

Equation Legend:
C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: I=1, A=1, P=0.039

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Tritium, Cryogenic

Activity

$$\left(\frac{(SampleDPM - BkgDPM)}{DIVRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

Aliquot, Adjusted

$$SampleAliquot \times \left(\frac{VolumeCounted}{VolumeAdded + (SampleAliquot \times PercentMoisture)}\right)$$

NOTE: This value is used for the V coefficient in other listed equations. The aliquot is adjusted to represent the the amount of sample actually counted.

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActiity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2 \times (CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29 \times \frac{\sqrt{\frac{CPMb}{Ts} + \frac{CPMb}{Tb}}}{D \times E \times I \times V \times R \times A}\right) + \frac{2.71}{D \times E \times I \times V \times Ts \times R \times A}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2} + \frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_o}{S}\right)^2 + (A \times P)^2} \times S$$

Where:
U_o = Count Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity
P = PropogatedError Factor

Company Confidential & Proprietary

Equation Legend:
C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: D=1, I=1, R=1, A=1, P=0.030

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Tritium in Silica Gel, Brookhaven

Activity

$$\left(\frac{(SampleDPM - BkgDPM)}{DIVRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2 \times (CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29 \times \frac{\sqrt{\frac{CPMb}{Ts} + \frac{CPMb}{Tb}}}{D \times E \times I \times V \times R \times A}\right) + \frac{2.71}{D \times E \times I \times V \times Ts \times R \times A}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2} + \frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_o}{S}\right)^2 + (A \times P)^2} \times S$$

Where:
U_o = Count Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity
P = PropogatedError Factor

Company Confidential & Proprietary

Equation Legend:
C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: D=1, I=1, R=1, A=1, P=0.030

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Tritium in Silica Gel, Pantex

Activity

$$\left(\frac{(SampleDPM - BkgDPM)}{DIVRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2 \times (CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29 \times \frac{\sqrt{\frac{CPMb}{Ts} + \frac{CPMb}{Tb}}}{D \times E \times I \times V \times R \times A}\right) + \frac{2.71}{D \times E \times I \times V \times Ts \times R \times A}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2} + \frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_o}{S}\right)^2 + (A \times P)^2} \times S$$

Where:
U_o = Count Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity
P = PropogatedError Factor

3/17/2009 11:50:30AM Page 1 of 2 RadCapture, version 4.1.01, released 8/26/2008

Equation Legend:

C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: D=1, I=1, R=1, A=1, P=0.030

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Tritium in Soil by LSC

Activity

$$\left(\frac{(SampleDPM - BkgDPM)}{DIVRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

Aliquot, Adjusted

$$SampleAliquot \times \left(\frac{VolumeCounted}{VolumeAdded + (SampleAliquot \times PercentMoisture)}\right)$$

NOTE: This value is used for the V coefficient in other listed equations. The aliquot is adjusted to represent the the amount of sample actually counted.

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncetaint)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncetainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2 \times (CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29 \times \frac{\sqrt{\frac{CPMb}{Ts} + \frac{CPMb}{Tb}}}{D \times E \times I \times V \times R \times A}\right) + \frac{2.71}{D \times E \times I \times V \times Ts \times R \times A}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2} + \frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_o}{S}\right)^2 + (A \times P)^2} \times S$$

Where:
U_o = Count Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity
P = PropogatedError Factor

3/17/2009 11:50:58AM Page 1 of 2 RadCapture, version 4.1.01, released 8/26/2008

Equation Legend:
C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: D=1, I=1, R=1, A=1, P=0.030

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Tritium in Liquid by LSC

Activity

$$\left(\frac{(SampleDPM - BkgDPM)}{DIVRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2 \times (CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29 \times \frac{\sqrt{\frac{CPMb}{Ts} + \frac{CPMb}{Tb}}}{D \times E \times I \times V \times R \times A}\right) + \frac{2.71}{D \times E \times I \times V \times Ts \times R \times A}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2} + \frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_c}{S}\right)^2 + (A \times P)^2} \times S$$

Where:
U_c = Count Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity
P = Propogated Error Factor

Company Confidential & Proprietary

Equation Legend:
C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: D=1, I=1, R=1, A=1, P=0.030

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Technecium-99 by LSC

Activity

$$\left(\frac{(SampleDPM - BkgDPM)}{DIVRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2 \times (CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29 \times \sqrt{\frac{\frac{CPMb}{Ts} + \frac{CPMb}{Tb}}{D \times E \times I \times V \times R \times A}}\right) + \frac{2.71}{D \times E \times I \times V \times Ts \times R \times A}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2} + \frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_o}{S}\right)^2 + (A \times P)^2} \times S$$

Where:
U_o = Count Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity
P = Propogated Error Factor

3/17/2009 11:51:36AM Page 1 of 2 RadCapture, version 4.1.01, released 8/26/2008

Equation Legend:
C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: D=1, I=1, A=1, P=0.042

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for

Thorium, Isotopic by Alpha Spectroscopy

Activity

$$\left(\frac{(SampleCPM - BkgCPM)}{DEIVRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActity - SampleDuplicateActity)}{\sqrt{(SampleUncertainty)^2 + (SampleDuplicateUncertainty)^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2 \times (CPM_b \times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right) \times UnitCorrectionFactor$$

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29 \times \frac{\sqrt{\frac{CPMb}{Ts} + \frac{CPMb}{Tb}}}{D \times E \times I \times V \times R \times A}\right) + \frac{2.71}{D \times E \times I \times V \times Ts \times R \times A}\right) \times DilutionFactor \times UnitConversionFactor$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$abs\left(\frac{(SampleActivity - SampleDuplicateActivity)}{(SampleUncertainty + SampleDuplicateUncertainty)}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2} + \frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA} \times UnitCorrectionFactor \times DilutionFactor \times Sigma$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_o}{S}\right)^2 + (A \times P)^2} \times S$$

Where:
U_o = Count Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity
P = Propogated Error Factor

3/17/2009 11:52:31AM Page 1 of 2 RadCapture, version 4.1.01, released 8/26/2008

Equation Legend:
C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Constants: D=1, I=1, A=1, P=0.042

Company Confidential & Proprietary

TestAmerica
THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

Equations for
Uranium, Total by KPA

DER (Normalized Absolute Difference)

$$\text{abs}\left(\frac{(\text{SampleActity}-\text{SampleDuplicateActity})}{\sqrt{(\text{SampleUncertainty})^2+(\text{SampleDuplicateUncertainty})^2}}\right)$$

As defined by DOE QSAS, Revision 2

DLC

$$\left(\frac{1.645\sqrt{2\times(CPM_b\times T_s)}}{DEIVTRA}\right)\times \text{UnitCorrectionFactor}$$

MDA

$$\left(\left(3.29\times\frac{\sqrt{\frac{CPMb}{Ts}+\frac{CPMb}{Tb}}}{D\times E\times I\times V\times R\times A}\right)+\frac{271}{D\times E\times I\times V\times Ts\times R\times A}\right)\times \text{DilutionFactor}\times\text{UnitConversionFactor}$$

RER (DOE Alberqueque)

$$\text{abs}\left(\frac{(\text{SampleActivity}-\text{SampleDuplicateActivity})}{(\text{SampleUncertainty}+\text{SampleDuplicateUncertainty})}\right)$$

As Defined by the DOE Alberqueque SOW. This value is determined from 2 sigma propogated uncertainties.

Result

$$\left(\frac{(\text{InstrumentConc}_{(ug/L)}\times\text{InstrumentDilution}\times\text{DigestionVolume})}{\text{Aliquot}\times 1000}\right)\times\text{UnitCorrectionFactor}$$

Uncertainty, Count

$$\text{Result}\times\text{Sigma}\times\frac{\text{InstrumentUncertainty}}{\text{InstrumentConc}}$$

Uncertainty, Count

$$\frac{\sqrt{\frac{C_s}{(T_s)^2}+\frac{C_b}{(T_b)^2}}}{DEIVRA}\times\text{UnitCorrectionFactor}\times\text{DilutionFactor}\times\text{Sigma}$$

Uncertainty, Total

$$\text{Result}\times\text{Sigma}\times\sqrt{\left(\frac{\text{InstrumentUncertainty}}{\text{InstrumentConc}}\right)^2+0.025}$$

Uncertainty, Total Propogated

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{U_c}{S}\right)^2+(A\times P)^2}\times S$$

Where:
U_c = Count Uncertainty
S = Sigma
A = Sample Activity

Equation Legend:
C = counts
D = Decay Factor
E = Efficiency
I = Ingrowth Factor
V = Volume (aliquot)
T = Time (count duration)
R = Recovery (carrier/tracer yield)
A = Abundance
P = Propogated Error Factor
s (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with analytical sample
b (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with background sample
x (subscript) = denotes factor is associated with crosstalk correction (Gross alpha/beta only)

NOTE: Some factors listed may not apply to this analysis.

Company Confidential & Proprietary

Appendix 7

TestAmerica SOP List

Dept	SOP Number	SOP Title
GC/HPLC	ST-GC-0005	Extractable Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons
GC/HPLC	ST-GC-0013	Extraction and analysis of Phenols
GC/HPLC	ST-GC-0014	Aromatic Volatiles and Volatile Petroleum Hydrocarbons
GC/HPLC	ST-GC-0015	PCB GC Analysis
GC/HPLC	ST-GC-0016	Pesticide GC Analysis
GC/HPLC	ST-GC-0017	Herbicide GC Analysis
GC/HPLC	ST-GC-0018	Analysis of Water Miscible Non-Halogenated Organic Compounds
Health and Safety	ST-HS-0001	Waste Minimization Plan
Health and Safety	ST-HS-0002	Facility Addendum to Corporate Safety Manual
Health and Safety	ST-HS-0003	St. Louis Facility Contingency Plan
Health and Safety	ST-HS-0004	Hazardous Waste Management Plan
Health and Safety	ST-HS-0005	Laboratory Security Systems
Health and Safety	ST-HS-0006	Quarantine Soils Procedure
Health and Safety	ST-HS-0007	Fume Hood Calibration
Inorganic Prep	ST-IP-0001	Reactive Cyanide & Sulfide
Inorganic Prep	ST-IP-0002	Acid Digestion of soil
Inorganic Prep	ST-IP-0013	Acid Digestion of Aqueous Samples & Extracts
Inorganic Prep	ST-IP-0014	Alkaline Digestion of Hexavalent Chromium
Inorganic Prep	ST-IP-0015	Filtration Procedure for Dissolved Metals Analysis
Inorganic Prep	ST-IP-0016	TCLP/SPLP and CWET Procedures
Inorganic Prep	ST-IP-0018	Kd Leaching Procedure
Inorganic Prep	ST-IP-0019	Sulfide Distillation
Information Technology	ST-IS-0001	Software Change Management
Information Technology	ST-IS-0002	Software Testing, Validation & Verification
Information Technology	ST-IS-0003	Information Systems
GC/HPLC	ST-LC-0001	HPLC Analysis of PAH/PNA
GC/HPLC	ST-LC-0002	Analysis of Nitroaromatic & Nitroamine Explosives
GC/HPLC	ST-LC-0004	Analysis of Perchlorates by LC/MS/MS
GC/HPLC	ST-LC-0005	Analysis of Nitroaromatics by LC/MS/MS
GCMS	ST-MS-0001	GC/MS Analysis based on 8270C and 625
GCMS	ST-MS-0002	Volatile Organics by GCMS
Metals	ST-MT-0001	Metals by ICP/MS
Metals	ST-MT-0003	Metals by ICP-AES
Metals	ST-MT-0005	Mercury in Aqueous Samples by CVAA
Metals	ST-MT-0007	Mercury in Solid Samples by CVAA
Metals	ST-MT-0008	Total Uranium by KPA

Organic Prep	ST-OP-0001	Labware Preparation for Organic Analysis
Organic Prep	ST-OP-0002	Extraction & Cleanup of Organic Compounds
Organic Prep	ST-OP-0007	Extraction of Herbicieds - Water & Soil
Organic Prep	ST-OP-0008	Extraction of Nitroaromatics
Project Management	ST-PM-0001	Project Setup and Quote
Project Management	ST-PM-0002	Sample Receipt & Chain of Custody
Project Management	ST-PM-0003	Bottle Kit Preparation
Project Management	ST-PM-0004	Data Review, Verification & Reporting
Quality Assurance	ST-QA-0002	Standard and Reagent Preparation
Quality Assurance	ST-QA-0005	Calbration & Verification Procedure for Thermometers
Quality Assurance	ST-QA-0014	Evaluation of Accuracy and Precision via Control Charts
Quality Assurance	ST-QA-0016	IDL/MDL Determination
Quality Assurance	ST-QA-0021	Internal Surveillance
Quality Assurance	ST-QA-0023	Document Control
Quality Assurance	ST-QA-0024	Preventative Maintenance
Quality Assurance	ST-QA-0028	Water System Maintenance & Monitoring
Quality Assurance	ST-QA-0031	VOA Holding Blank Analysis
Quality Assurance	ST-QA-0035	Preparation and Management of SOPs
Quality Assurance	ST-QA-0036	Non-Conformance Memo Process
Quality Assurance	ST-QA-0037	Procurement of Quality Related Items
Quality Assurance	ST-QA-0038	Procedure for Compositing and Subsampling
Quality Assurance	ST-QA-0039	Sample Transfer Utility
Quality Assurance	ST-QA-0040	Manual Integration Procedure
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0002	Planchet Prep for Radiochemistry
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0003	Drying & Grinding of Soil & Solid Samples
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0004	Prep of Soil, Sludge, Filter, Biota &)/G Samples
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0010	Screening Samples for Presence of Radioactive Materials
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0015	Total Activity Screening Procedure by LSC
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0020	Determination of Gross Alpha/Beta Activity
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0021	Gross Alpha Radiation in Water - Coprecipitation
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0025	Preparation of Samples for Gamma Spectroscopy
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0030	Determination of Tritium in Water, Fluids, Soil
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0031	Tritium Determination by Cryogenic Distillation
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0039	Radium 226 by Alpha Spec
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0040	Total Alpha Emitting Isotopes of Radium
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0041	Radium 228 in Water
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0042	Iodine-129 in Water
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0050	Preparation of Strontium 89 & 90
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0055	Determination of Fe55, Ni59 & Ni63 by LSC
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0056	Carbon-14 by LSC

Rad Prep	ST-RC-0100	Actinide Coprecipitation
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0125	Determination of TC99 using Eichrom Teva Resin
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0210	Determination of Po210 by Alpha Spectrometry
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0211	Determination of Pb210 by LSC
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0232	Isotopic Th/Np in Various Matrices by Eichrom Teva
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0238	Isotopic U by Eichrom UTEVA Reson for Various Matrices
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0240	Isotopic Am/Cu/Pu/Th/U in Various Matrices Eichrom
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0241	Am/Pu/Cu/U in Various Matrices by Eichrom UTEVA
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0242	Isotopic Th/Pu/U in Various Matrices by Eichrom Separation
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0245	Determination of Pu241 by LSC
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0246	Isotopic Am/Cu/U in Various Matrices by Eichrom S
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0247	Promethium247 & Samarium151 Lanthide Resin Separation
Rad Prep	ST-RC-0300	NJ 48 Hour Gross Alpha Testing PWTA
Rad Prep	ST-RC-5006	Decontamination of Lab Glassware, Labware & Equipment
Radiochemistry	ST-RD-0102	Gamma Vision Analysis
Radiochemistry	ST-RD-0210	Alpha spectroscopy
Radiochemistry	ST-RD-0302	Liquid Scintillation Counter Analysis
Radiochemistry	ST-RD-0403	Low Background Gas Flow Proportional Counting
Radiation Protection	ST-RP-0001	Radiation Protection Program
Radiation Protection	ST-RP-0005	ALARA Program
Radiation Protection	ST-RP-0010	Internal Exposure Control
Radiation Protection	ST-RP-0020	External Exposure Control
Radiation Protection	ST-RP-0030	Radiological Contamination
Radiation Protection	ST-RP-0031	Radiation Work Permits
Radiation Protection	ST-RP-0032	Instrumentation and surveillance
Radiation Protection	ST-RP-0033	Radiological Areas and Posting
Radiation Protection	ST-RP-0034	Engineered Controls
Radiation Protection	ST-RP-0042	Handling of Sealed Sources
Radiation Protection	ST-RP-0050	Purchase, Receipt, Handling and ID of Radioactive Material
Radiation Protection	ST-RP-0051	Packaging/Transportation of Radioactive Material
Radiation Protection	ST-RP-0100	Radiation Protection Records
Radiation Protection	ST-RP-0110	Radiation Protection Training
Radiation Protection	ST-RP-0120	Emergency Response & notification
Radiation Protection	ST-RP-0140	Quality Assurance in Radiological Protection
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0001	Turbidity
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0002	Cyanide Analysis by Technicon TRAACS 800
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0003	Hardness
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0004	Chemical Oxygen Demand
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0005	Percent Solids Determination
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0006	Total Organic Halides in Water (TOX) and Soil(EOX)

Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0009	Oil & Grease (Partition-Gravimetric Method)
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0011	Analysis of pH in Water & Soil
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0012	Analysis of Sulfide in Water
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0013	Phosphorus, all Forms
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0014	Analysis of Ammonia as N in Water & Soil
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0015	Biochemical Oxygen Demand
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0016	Total Organic Carbon
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0017	Phenolics, Total Recoverable
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0019	Alkalinity in Water & Soil
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0023	Nitriate/Nitrite analysis by TRAACS
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0025	Conductivty in Water & Soil
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0026	Flashpoint by Pensky-Martens Closed Cup
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0028	Anions by Ion Chromatography
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0031	Paint Filter
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0033	Hexavalent Chromium
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0034	Heat of Combustion
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0036	Determination of Solids in Water and Wastewater
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0039	Method 1664, N-Hexane Extractable Material
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0042	Chlorophyll-a
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0044	Potentiometric Determination of Fluoride ISE
Wet Chemistry	ST-WC-0046	Reactivity to Air, Water, Physcial Properties

ATTACHMENT B

EVALUATION OF RADIONUCLIDES WITH SENSITIVITIES NOT MEETING PROJECT ACTION LEVELS

This page was intentionally left blank.

EVALUATION OF RADIONUCLIDES WITH SENSITIVITIES NOT MEETING PROJECT ACTION LEVELS

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Several of the target radioisotopes identified in Table 3.2 are associated with minimum quantifiable concentrations (MQCs) that do not meet the Residential Tap Water PRG sensitivity target. The Residential Tap Water preliminary remediation goals (PRGs) have been established to correspond to a cancer risk from potable water exposure corresponding to 1 x 10^{-6}, which is the lower end of the EPA target range of 1 x 10^{-4} to 1 x 10^{-6}. The effect of analytical sensitivity limits higher greater than the PRG target is to raise risk factor associated with the lowest concentration that can be reliably detected and quantified. The affected analytes and the risk level associated with the lowest MQC achievable by TAL-Saint Louis are shown in Table B.1.

2.0 RISK-BASED EVALUATION

With the exception of select gamma-emitting radionuclides, the risk associated with the routine MQCs from TAL Saint Louis is within the EPA target risk range of 1 x 10^{-4} to 1 x 10^{-6} for all of the isotopes where the MQC is greater than the Residential Tap Water PRG (i.e., a ratio between 1 and 100 is shown). A majority of these radionuclides have an MQC that corresponds to a cancer risk level of less than 5 x 10^{-6}, and no MQC greater than the PRG corresponds to a cancer risk level greater than 1 x 10^{-5}. The laboratory's sensitivity performance for these nuclides is considered to be acceptable in light of the ultimate end uses of the data. Although there will be some impact on data quality objectives (DQOs), this impact is quantifiable and will be able to be restricted to concentrations that are within the target cancer risk range should the results be used in a risk assessment performed outside the scope of the current groundwater sampling effort.

3.0 GAMMA SPECTROSCOPY SENSITIVITY

The TAL-Saint Louis MQCs listed for most radionuclides reported by gamma spectroscopy are listed as To Be Determined (TBD). MQCs for gamma spectroscopy results are variable and highly dependent on the characteristics of both the specific sample and the analytes of interest. This makes the *a priori* estimation of MQCs somewhat unreliable in the absence of significant historical sample activity data. TAL-Saint Louis does not have a backlog of data that includes results for these analytes and cannot provide reliable MQCs for them, either from empirical determination or by calculation. TAL-Saint Louis has reviewed their historical analytical data and has determined anMDC for several of the affected radionuclides; TAL has supplemented this MDC data with an examination of a single sample against the project gamma library to obtain representative MDCs for those isotopes not routinely reported in gamma analysis. These single-sample MDCs were obtained from a sample that was prepared in the same fashion that TAL-Saint Louis proposes to use for SSFL groundwater samples (concentration of a 4-liter sample down to 1 liter).

3.1 EFFECT ON DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES

As stated in Section 2.2.7.2 of the Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP), the MDC is the smallest true concentration of an analyte that has a specified probability, $1-\beta$, of generating an instrument signal greater than the critical value (CV), which is the concentration above which radionuclides are considered detected. For this project, the value of β has been chosen to be 0.05, or 5%. If a target radionuclide is present in a sample at the MDC, there will be a 95% probability that the instrument will record a concentration greater than the CV. Evaluation of the MDC against the PRGs does not meet the project DQOs as presented in the QAPP. An MDC below the PRG gives a 95% probability or greater that if the target nuclide is present at the PRG, it will be reported as a detected result by the laboratory. However, radionuclide concentrations below an MQC that is greater than the PRG may not have the quantitative significance required by the DQOs and have a greater probability of decision errors at the PRG, even if the associated MDC is less than the PRG. The MDCs associated with all analytes with an MQC greater than the PRG or an MQC listed as "TBD" are presented in Table B.1. These MDCs provide some qualitative information as to the likelihood that actual MQCs associated with the analysis of project samples will be greater or less than the associated PRG. The potential effect on project DQOs of those nuclides with MDCs greater than the PRG is discussed in Section 3.2.

The performance criteria presented in Section 2.2.6 of the QAPP include the null hypothesis for groundwater samples that target radionuclides are present at concentrations that are greater than the associated Tap Water PRG. In accordance with the QAPP, the acceptable limit on the Type II decision error (false rejection of the null hypothesis) is 0.05 (5%). The MQC as defined in the QAPP supports this DQO when the MQC is equal to or less than the associated PRG. Results that are reported below an MQC that is greater than the PRG will require additional evaluation of the combined standard uncertainty reported with each result to determine the probability of the Type II error associated with that result. This evaluation will be a component of the sampling results report generated by HGL.

3.2 RADIONUCLIDE-SPECIFIC EVALUATION

Gamma spectroscopy analytes with an MDC (or projected MDC) less than the PRG are considered to have a reasonable expectation that any MQCs would correspond to the EPA target cancer risk range of 1×10^{-4} to 1×10^{-6} or less. Those nuclides listed in Table B.1 that have an MQC of TBD and an MDC greater than the associated PRG are discussed below.

3.2.1 Nuclides with MDC Less Than Ten Times the PRG

The following nuclides have MDCs that are greater than the PRG but less than 10 times the PRG:

- Cesium-134 (1.4x)
- Cesium-137 (1.3x)
- Europium-154 (2.8x)

- Iodine-129 (1.9x)
- Lead-212 (2x)
- Antimony-125 (1.4x)
- Tin-126 (1.1x)
- Thulium-171 (4.4x)

These nuclides will have and MQC greater than the associated PRG. It will not be possible to eliminate the Type II error at the acceptable probability at the PRG; however, these nuclides are expected to produce results that will have an MQC within the 1×10^{-4} to 1×10^{-6} cancer risk range and are considered to be acceptable in accordance with the risk-based evaluation presented in Section 2.0.

3.2.2 Nuclides with MDC between 10 Times the PRG and 100 Times the PRG

The following nuclides have MDCs that are greater than 10 times the PRG but less than 100 times the PRG:

- Actinium-227 (92x)
- Barium-133 (19x)
- Californium-249 (20x)
- Potassium-40 (11x)
- Tellurium-125m (19x)
- Thorium-234 (16x)

These nuclides will have an MQC greater than the associated PRG and there is a greater probability that they will produce results that will have an MQC greater than the upper end of the target cancer risk range. These nuclides are not considered to be acceptable in accordance with the risk-based evaluation presented in Section 2.0, although there may be some control of the Type II error with respect to the risk range at the upper region of that range on a sample-specific basis.

The MDC for actinium-227 is very close to 100 times the PRG. The performance of this analyte should be considered to be the same as those analytes discussed in Section 3.2.3 below.

3.2.3 Nuclides with MDC Greater than 100 Times the PRG

The following nuclides have MDCs that are greater than 100 times the PRG:

- Cadmium-133m (4400x)
- Protactinium-231 (230x)

These nuclides will have and MQC greater than the associated PRG and there is a greater probability that they will produce results that will have an MQC greater than 1×10^{-4} cancer risk range. These nuclides are not considered to be acceptable in accordance with the risk-based evaluation presented in Section 2.0. In addition, the MDC associated with these analytes

is sufficiently elevated that if the target radionuclide is present in the sample at a concentration at or near a 1 x 10^{-4} cancer risk, there is a high probability that the reported analyte result will be considered "not detected". There is little control of the Type II error at the PRG or within the 1 x 10^{-4} to 1 x 10^{-6} cancer risk range for these analytes.

4.0 CONCLUSIONS

In all cases, there are constraints on the technical adjustments that can be made to lower MDCs. Increasing counting times can provide some improvement in sensitivity; however, sensitivity improves as a square root of the counting time under optimal conditions, and this improvement can be even less due to sample or methodological issues. Consequently, to achieve an improvement of an order of magnitude in sensitivity, a 100-fold increase of counting time would be required. Theoretically, improvements in sensitivity are directly proportional to increases in sample quantity; however, increasing the sample quantity can have other effects on the efficiency of the counting process. The MDCs proposed by TAL-Saint Louis already include processing 4 liters of sample, with a concentration of the sample to 1 liter prior to gamma spectroscopy.

TAL-Saint Louis has examined all its procedures and evaluated the effects of increased counting times and sample aliquot size. The proposed MDCs and MQCs represent the values that TAL-Saint Louis believes can be reasonably achieved under laboratory conditions. As a consequence, although the radionuclides discussed in Sections 3.2.2 and 3.2.3 do not meet the project DQOs, the sensitivity limits proposed by TAL-Saint Louis are at or near the technical capabilities of commercially available analytical methods and no appreciable improvement can be made that will be cost-effective.

Table B.1
Evaluation of TAL Sensitivity Limits for Groundwater

Symbol	Radionuclide	Method	AL (pCi/L)	MQC (pCi/L)	Cancer Risk at MQC ($x10^{-6}$)	MDC (pCi/L)	Cancer Risk at MDC ($x10^{-6}$)
Alpha Spectroscopy							
Am-241	americium-241	DOE A-01-R	0.458	1.2	2.6	0.05	< 1
Cm-243	curium-243	DOE A-01-R	0.503	1.2	2.4	0.05	< 1
Cm-244	curium-244	DOE A-01-R	0.570	1.2	2.1	0.05	< 1
Cm-245	curium-245	DOE A-01-R	0.458	1.2	2.6	0.05	< 1
Cm-246	curium-246	DOE A-01-R	0.467	1.2	2.6	0.05	< 1
Np-237	neptunium-237	DOE A-01-R	0.707 (+D)	1.2	1.7	0.05	< 1
Pu-238	plutonium-238	DOE A-01-R	0.364	1.2	3.3	0.05	< 1
Pu-239	plutonium-239	DOE A-01-R	0.353	1.2	3.4	0.05	< 1
Pu-240	plutonium-240	DOE A-01-R	0.353	1.2	3.4	0.05	< 1
Pu-242	plutonium-242	DOE A-01-R	0.372	1.2	3.2	0.05	< 1
U-233	uranium-233	DOE A-01-R	0.663	1.2	1.8	0.05	< 1
U-234	uranium-234	DOE A-01-R	0.674	1.2	1.8	0.05	< 1
U-235	uranium-235	DOE A-01-R	0.663 (+D)	1.2	1.8	0.05	< 1
U-236	uranium-236	DOE A-01-R	0.711	1.2	1.7	0.05	< 1
U-238	uranium-238	DOE A-01-R	0.547 (+D)	1.2	2.2	0.05	< 1
Gas Flow Proportional Counting							
Sr-90	strontium-90	DOE Sr-03-RC	0.644 (+D)	3.0	4.7	0.4	< 1
Gamma Spectroscopy							
Ac-227	actinium-227	DOE Ga-01-R	0.098 (+D)	TBD	TBD	[9.0]	**92**
Ac-228	actinium-228	DOE Ga-01-R	23.9	TBD	TBD	5.0	< 1
Ag-108	silver-108	DOE Ga-01-R	Not established	NA	Not established	[90]	Not established
Ag-108m	silver 108m	DOE Ga-01-R	5.85	TBD	TBD	[1.5]	< 1
Ba-133	barium-133	DOE Ga-01-R	0.699	TBD	TBD	[13]	**19**
Ba-137m	barium-137m	DOE Ga-01-R	Not established	TBD	Not established	[140]	Not established
Bi-212	bismuth-212	DOE Ga-01-R	67.1	TBD	TBD	12	< 1

Table B.1 (Continued)
Evaluation of TAL Sensitivity Limits for Groundwater

Symbol	Radionuclide	Method	AL (pCi/L)	MQC (pCi/L)	Cancer Risk at MQC ($x10^{-6}$)	MDC (pCi/L)	Cancer Risk at MDC ($x10^{-6}$)
Gamma Spectroscopy (Continued)							
Bi-214	bismuth-214	DOE Ga-01-R	248	TBD	TBD	4.0	< 1
Cd-113m	cadmium-113m	DOE Ga-01-R	1.66	TBD	TBD	[7300]	**4400**
Cf-249	californium-249	DOE Ga-01-R	0.375	TBD	TBD	[7.4]	**20**
Co-60	cobalt-60	DOE Ga-01-R	3.03	10	3.3	2.0	< 1
Cs-134	cesium-134	DOE Ga-01-R	1.13	TBD	TBD	1.6	**1.4**
Cs-137	cesium-137	DOE Ga-01-R	1.57 (+D)	10	6.4	2.0	**1.3**
Eu-152	europium-152	DOE Ga-01-R	7.84	TBD	TBD	4.4	< 1
Eu-154	europium-154	DOE Ga-01-R	4.62	TBD	TBD	13	**2.8**
Eu-155	europium-155	DOE Ga-01-R	25.1	TBD	TBD	4.6	< 1
Ho-166m	holmium-166m	DOE Ga-01-R	5.93	TBD	TBD	[2.8]	< 1
I-129	iodine-129	SM7500 I-B	0.322	3.0	9.3	0.6	**1.9**
K-40	potassium-40	DOE Ga-01-R	1.93	TBD	TBD	22	**11**
Na-22	sodium-22	DOE Ga-01-R	4.95	TBD	TBD	[1.8]	< 1
Nb-94	niobium-94	DOE Ga-01-R	6.13	TBD	TBD	[1.4]	< 1
Np-236	neptunium-236a	DOE Ga-01-R	4.54	TBD	TBD	[3.2]	< 1
Np-239	neptunium-239	DOE Ga-01-R	9.26	TBD	TBD	[7.4]	< 1
Pa-231	protactinium-231	DOE Ga-01-R	0.275	TBD	TBD	[64]	**230**
Pb-212	lead-212	DOE Ga-01-R	1.90	TBD	TBD	3.8	**2**
Pb-214	lead-214	DOE Ga-01-R	138	TBD	TBD	3.4	< 1
Sb-125	antimony-125	DOE Ga-01-R	9.28 (+D)	TBD	TBD	[13]	**1.4**
Sn-126	tin-126	DOE Ga-01-R	1.86	TBD	TBD	[2.0]	**1.1**
Te-125m	tellurium-125m	DOE Ga-01-R	14.3	TBD	TBD	[270]	**19**
Th-231	thorium-231	DOE Ga-01-R	21.5	TBD	TBD	[10]	< 1
Th-234	thorium-234	DOE Ga-01-R	2.06	TBD	TBD	34	**16**
Tl-208	thallium-208	DOE Ga-01-R	Not established	TBD	Not established	2.0	Not established
Tm-171	thulium-171	DOE Ga-01-R	68.1	TBD	TBD	[300]	**4.4**

Table B.1 (Continued)
Evaluation of TAL Sensitivity Limits for Groundwater

Symbol	Radionuclide	Method	AL (pCi/L)	MQC (pCi/L)	Cancer Risk at MQC ($x10^{-6}$)	MDC (pCi/L)	Cancer Risk at MDC ($x10^{-6}$)
Liquid Scintillation							
C-14	carbon-14	C-01-1	1.29	5.0	3.9	1.2	< 1
H-3	tritium (hydrogen-3), inorganic	H3-04-RC Mod	144	500	3.5	85	< 1

[#] – the MDC presented has been calculated from the examination of a single sample processed using the Phase I gamma library
AL – action level (for groundwater, the PRG for tap water)
(+D) – PRG calculated for target isotope plus additional daughters
MQC – minimum quantifiable concentration
MDC – minimum detectable concentration
NA – not applicable
TAL – TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc.
TBD – to be determined